

Timeframe (by Actual Jury Selection Date)	Median Time to Trial	Average Time to Trial
6/12/2024-6/12/2025	32.9	33.9
6/12/2023-6/12/2025	30.2	32.3
6/12/2022-6/12/2025	28.6	30.3
6/12/2021-6/12/2025	27.1	28.9
All time	25.8	28.2

Included Cases						
Case	Case Number	Filing Date	Originally Scheduled Jury Selection	Actual Jury Selection	Months from Filing to Actual Jury Selection	Notes
WSOU Investments LLC d/b/a Brazos Licensing and Development v. Cisco Systems, Inc.	6:21-cv-00128	2/5/2021	12/19/2022	2/5/2025	48.0	
Via Transportation, Inc. v. RideCo Inc.	6:21-cv-00457	5/3/2021	3/31/2023	1/16/2025	44.5	
Corrigent Corporation v. Cisco Systems, Inc.	6:22-cv-00396	4/19/2022	4/15/2024	1/13/2025	32.9	
TrackThings LLC v. Amazon.com, Inc. et al	6:23-cv-00133	2/17/2023	7/8/2024	10/3/2024	19.5	
SVV Technology Innovations Inc. v. ASUSTeK Computer Inc.	6:22-cv-00311	3/24/2022	1/12/2024	9/19/2024	29.9	
Paltalk Holdings, Inc. v. WebEx Communications, Inc. et al	6:21-cv-00757	7/23/2021	2/14/2023	8/20/2024	37.0	
Lashify, Inc. v. Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd.	6:22-cv-00776	7/12/2022	4/8/2024	8/15/2024	25.2	
AlmondNet, Inc. et al v. Amazon.com, Inc. et al	6:21-cv-00898	8/27/2021	8/21/2023	6/6/2024	33.3	
IOENGINE, LLC v. Roku Inc. -	6:21-cv-01296	12/14/2021	10/16/2023	4/11/2024	27.9	
ACQIS LLC v. ASUSTeK Computer Inc.	6:20-cv-00966	10/15/2020	12/12/2022	3/14/2024	41.0	
Flypsi, Inc. d/b/a Flyp v. Google, LLC	6:22-cv-00031	1/10/2022	10/11/2022	2/16/2024	25.2	
Demaray LLC v. Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. et al	6:20-cv-00636	7/14/2020	12/27/2021	2/9/2024	42.9	
Sable Networks, Inc. et al v. Cloudflare, Inc.	6:21-cv-00261	3/15/2021	3/6/2023	2/2/2024	34.7	
The Trustees of Purdue University v. STMicroelectronics NV et al	6:21-cv-00727	7/14/2021	4/24/2023	11/20/2023	28.2	
Impinj, Inc. v. NXP USA, Inc. f/k/a NXP Semiconductors USA, Inc.	6:21-cv-00530	5/25/2021	2/21/2023	10/25/2023	29.0	
IGT et al v. Zynga Inc.	1:23-cv-00885	4/6/2021	2/6/2023	10/13/2023	30.2	
Streamscale, Inc. v. Cloudera, Inc. et al	6:21-cv-00198	3/2/2021	7/10/2023	10/5/2023	31.1	
WSOU Investments LLC d/b/a Brazos Licensing and Development v. Google LLC f/k/a Google Inc.	6:20-cv-585	6/29/2020	3/28/2022	10/2/2023	39.1	
Halliburton Company et al v. US Well Services, Inc. et al	6:21-cv-00367	4/15/2021	12/19/2022	8/17/2023	28.1	
Touchstream Technologies, Inc. d/b/a Shodogg v. Google, LLC f/k/a Google Inc.	6:21-cv-00569	6/4/2021	2/10/2023	7/17/2023	25.4	
EcoFactor, Inc. v. ecobee, Inc.	6:21-cv-00428	4/28/2021	3/21/2023	6/14/2023	25.5	
Global eTicket Exchange Ltd. v. Ticketmaster LLC et al	6:21-cv-00399	4/23/2021	1/9/2023	4/27/2023	24.1	
Hafeman v. LG Electronics, Inc. et al	6:21-cv-00696	7/2/2021	4/26/2023	4/24/2023	21.7	
Textron Innovations Inc. v. SZ DJI Technology Co., Ltd. et al	6:21-cv-00740	7/19/2021	4/17/2023	4/13/2023	20.8	
Repeat Precision, LLC v. DynaEnergetics Europe GmbH et al	6:21-cv-00104	2/1/2021	3/6/2023	3/27/2023	25.8	
WSOU Investments LLC v Dell Technologies et al	6:20-cv-00486	6/2/2020	5/2/2022	2/16/2023	32.5	

Case	Case Number	Filing Date	Originally Scheduled Jury Selection	Actual Jury Selection	Months from Filing to Actual Jury Selection	Notes
ParkerVision, Inc. v. Intel Corporation	6:20-cv-00108	2/11/2020	2/7/2022	2/6/2023	35.9	
Ravgen, Inc. v. Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings	6:20-cv-00969	10/16/2020	7/11/2022	9/14/2022	22.9	
NCS Multistage Inc. v. TCO Products Inc. et al	6:20-cv-00622	7/9/2020	3/6/2022	8/18/2022	25.3	
SunStone Information Defense, Inc. v. International Business Machines Corporation	6:20-cv-01033	11/9/2020	4/25/2022	8/5/2022	20.8	
Caddo Systems, Inc. et al v. Microchip Technology Incorporated	6:20-cv-00245	3/27/2020	3/7/2022	6/2/2022	26.2	
Appliance Computing III, Inc. v. Redfin Corporation	6:20-cv-00376	5/11/2020	11/16/2021	5/9/2022	23.9	
VLSI Technology LLC v. Intel Corporation	1:19-cv-00977	4/11/2019	10/5/2020	4/25/2022	36.5	Used date of first jury trial (were three total)
Densys Ltd. v. 3Shape Trios A/S et al	6:19-cv-00680	11/26/2019	9/9/2021	4/4/2022	28.3	
EcoFactor, Inc. v. Google LLC f/k/a Google Inc.	6:20-cv-00075	1/31/2020	12/6/2021	1/31/2022	24.0	
NCS Multistage Inc. v. Nine Energy Service, Inc.	6:20-cv-00277	4/8/2020	10/18/2021	1/13/2022	21.2	
VideoShare, LLC v. Google LLC et al	6:19-cv-00663	11/15/2019	11/8/2021	11/4/2021	23.7	
Jiaxing Super Lighting Electric Appliance Co., Ltd. et al v. CH Lighting Technology Co., Ltd. et al	6:20-cv-00018	1/10/2020	10/21/2021	10/29/2021	21.6	
Profectus Technology LLC v. Google LLC f/k/a Google Inc.	6:20-cv-00101	2/10/2020	1/6/2022	9/30/2021	19.7	
Freshub, Inc. et al v. Amazon.Com Inc. et al	6:21-cv-00511	6/24/2019	3/15/2021	6/10/2021	23.6	
CloudofChange, LLC v. NCR Corporation	6:19-cv-00513	8/30/2019	4/12/2021	5/13/2021	20.4	
ESW Holdings, Inc. v. Roku, Inc.	6:19-cv-00044	2/8/2019	4/9/2021	4/5/2021	25.9	
MV3 Partners LLC v. Roku, Inc.	6:18-cv-00308	10/16/2018	6/1/2020	10/1/2020	23.5	
Diamondback Industries, Inc. v. Repeat Precision, LLC, et al	6:19-cv-00034	2/3/2019	10/21/2019	1/27/2020	11.8	Bench trial, used date that trial began
Excluded Cases						
Case	Case Number	Filing Date	Originally Scheduled Jury Selection	Actual Jury Selection	Months From Filing to Actual Jury Selection	Notes
Identity Security LLC v. Apple, Inc.	1:22-cv-00058	5/3/2021	1/6/2023	9/26/2024	40.8	Excluded because case was assigned to another judge for part of the proceedings
TMT Systems, Inc. v. Medtronic, Inc.	6:20-cv-00973	10/16/2020	1/12/2023	4/19/2024	42.1	Excluded because stayed 13 months pending IPR
Ravgen, Inc. v. Natera, Inc. et al	1:20-cv-00692	6/1/2020	12/13/2021	1/5/2024	43.2	Excluded because assigned to another judge for part of the proceedings, and included a stay
Motion Offense, LLC v. Dropbox, Inc.	6:20-cv-00251	3/31/2020	3/24/2022	5/11/2023	37.3	Excluded because originally filed in Delaware and transferred after 7.5 months

**WSOU Investments, LLC v.
Cisco Systems, Inc.**

6:21-cv-00128

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00128-ADA**

WSOU Investments, LLC v. Cisco Systems, Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 02/05/2021
Date Terminated: 04/25/2025
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

WSOU Investments, LLC
doing business as
Brazos Licensing and Development

represented by **Bryce T. Barcelo**
Susman Godfrey LLP
1000 Louisiana, Suite 5100
Houston, TX 77002-5096
(713) 651-9366
Fax: (713) 654-6666
Email: bbarcelo@flatironslawgrouppllc.com
TERMINATED: 08/30/2023
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Danielle M. Nicholson
Susman Godfrey L.L.P.
401 Union Street, Suite 3000
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 516-3880
Fax: (206) 516-3883
Email: dnicholson@susmangodfrey.com
TERMINATED: 08/30/2023
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

J. Hoke Peacock , III
Susman Godfrey L.L.P.
1000 Louisiana
Suite 1000
Houston, TX 77002
(713)653-7808
Fax: 713/654-6666
Email: tpeacock@susmangodfrey.com
TERMINATED: 08/30/2023
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kalpana Srinivasan

06/16/2021	<u>29</u>	Standing Order regarding Scheduling Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Entered: 06/17/2021)
06/24/2021	<u>30</u>	NOTICE of Filing 6/17/21 <i>Plaintiff's Notice of the Filing of a Petition for Inter Parties Review</i> by WSOU Investments, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tribble, Max) (Entered: 06/24/2021)
07/08/2021	<u>31</u>	Proposed Scheduling Order by WSOU Investments, LLC. (Tribble, Max) (Entered: 07/08/2021)
08/18/2021	<u>32</u>	STIPULATION <i>Stipulated Dismissal of 733 Patent</i> by WSOU Investments, LLC. (Tribble, Max) (Entered: 08/18/2021)
09/23/2021	<u>33</u>	Joint MOTION for Protective Order by WSOU Investments, LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Tribble, Max) (Entered: 09/23/2021)
09/24/2021	<u>34</u>	NOTICE <i>Stipulation of Invalidity Contentions</i> by Cisco Systems, Inc. (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 09/24/2021)
09/27/2021	<u>35</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>33</u> Motion for Protective Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 09/27/2021)
10/06/2021	<u>36</u>	Opening Claim Construction Brief by Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Rosenthal Declaration, # <u>2</u> EXHIBIT 1 - 2021-06-23 WSOU-Cisco Preliminary Infringement Contentions, # <u>3</u> EXHIBIT 2 - CISCO-WSOU-CC-00000001, # <u>4</u> EXHIBIT 3 - CISCO-WSOU-CC-00000002, # <u>5</u> EXHIBIT 4 - CISCO-WSOU-CC-00000004, # <u>6</u> EXHIBIT 5.1 - 7443859 FH (10017398), # <u>7</u> EXHIBIT 6 - CISCO-WSOU-CC-00000006, # <u>8</u> EXHIBIT 7 - CISCO-WSOU-CC-00000003, # <u>9</u> EXHIBIT 8 - 2021-09-01 WSOU_Cisco Proposed Terms for Construction, # <u>10</u> EXHIBIT 9 - WSOU-CISCO001853-1856, # <u>11</u> EXHIBIT 10 - CISCO-WSOU-CC-00000011, # <u>12</u> EXHIBIT 11 - 8989216 FH (13436321), # <u>13</u> EXHIBIT 12 -US7304563, # <u>14</u> EXHIBIT 13 - US7872973, # <u>15</u> EXHIBIT 14 - 2021.09.21 Email, # <u>16</u> EXHIBIT 15 - CISCO-WSOU-CC-00000010, # <u>17</u> EXHIBIT 16 - WSOU-CISCO003161-3169)(Jones, Michael) (Entered: 10/06/2021)
10/07/2021	<u>37</u>	STIPULATION <i>of Invalidity Contentions for US Patent No. 8,191,106</i> by Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 10/07/2021)
10/08/2021	<u>38</u>	Standing Order Regarding Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Entered: 10/13/2021)
10/27/2021	<u>39</u>	Opening Claim Construction Brief regarding <u>36</u> Claim Construction Brief,,, by WSOU Investments, LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Shawn D. Blackburn, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 15, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 16, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 17, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 18, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 19, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 20, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 21, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 22, # <u>24</u> Exhibit 23, # <u>25</u> Exhibit 24, # <u>26</u> Exhibit 25, # <u>27</u> Exhibit 26, # <u>28</u> Exhibit 27)(Blackburn, Shawn) (Entered: 10/27/2021)
11/10/2021	<u>40</u>	Reply Claim Construction Brief regarding <u>39</u> Claim Construction Brief,, by Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 11/10/2021)
11/17/2021	<u>41</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER:Markman Hearing set for 12/16/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 1/27/2022. Amended Pleadings due by 4/7/2022. Dispositive Motions due by 9/22/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 11/28/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 12/19/2022 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 12/19/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 11/17/2021)

01/09/2025	<u>256</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Zoom Final Pretrial Conference held on 1/9/2025. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD, WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 01/10/2025)
01/10/2025	<u>254</u>	1-9-25 Pretrial Conference Sealed Transcript filed (This transcript is not available electronically) (kd) (Entered: 01/10/2025)
01/10/2025	<u>255</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Cisco Systems, Inc. for proceedings held on 01-09-2025. Proceedings Transcribed: Zoom Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter: Kristie M. Davis. (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 01/10/2025)
01/22/2025	<u>257</u>	ORDER of Limited Referral to United States Magistrate Judge Susan Hightower for the purpose of jury selection on February 5, 2025. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 01/22/2025)
01/28/2025	<u>258</u>	ORDER ON JURY SELECTION Pre Voir Dire Conference set for 2/5/2025 09:00 AM, Jury Selection set for 2/5/2025 09:30 AM in Waco before Judge Susan Hightower. Signed by Judge Susan Hightower. (lad) (Entered: 01/28/2025)
01/28/2025	<u>259</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Shaun William Hassett <i>for Claire L. Santiago</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-19718847) by on behalf of Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Hassett, Shaun) (Entered: 01/28/2025)
01/29/2025	<u>260</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>259</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Claire Luisa Santiago. Attorney added for Cisco Systems, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 01/29/2025)
01/31/2025	<u>261</u>	STATEMENT OF ISSUES by WSOU Investments, LLC. (Abraham, Joseph) (Entered: 01/31/2025)
01/31/2025	<u>262</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by WSOU Investments, LLC. (Abraham, Joseph) (Entered: 01/31/2025)
02/03/2025	<u>263</u>	Notice of Trial Procedures. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/03/2025)
02/03/2025	<u>264</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/03/2025)
02/03/2025	<u>265</u>	ORDER REGARDING MOTIONS IN LIMINE: GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART <u>239</u> Sealed Motion; DENYING <u>240</u> Sealed Motion Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/03/2025)
02/03/2025	<u>266</u>	OMNIBUS ORDER REGARDING PRETRIAL MOTIONS: DENYING <u>75</u> Sealed Motion. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/03/2025)
02/05/2025	<u>267</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Susan Hightower: Jury Selection held on 2/5/2025. JURY SELECTION HELD, JURORS SWORN, TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, February 10, 2025. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter FTR.)(lad) (Entered: 02/05/2025)
02/05/2025	<u>268</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Cisco Systems, Inc. for proceedings held on 02/05/25. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire. Court Reporter: FTR. (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 02/05/2025)

**Via Transportation, Inc. v.
RideCo Inc.**

6:21-cv-00457

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00457-ADA**

Via Transportation, Inc. v. RideCo Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **05/03/2021**
Date Terminated: 03/06/2025
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Via Transportation, Inc.

represented by **Anne-Raphaelle Aubry**
Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP
111 Huntington Ave., Suite 520
Boston, MA 02199
(617) 712-7100
Fax: (617) 712-7200
Email:
anneraphaelleaubry@quinnemanuel.com
TERMINATED: 05/31/2024
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Ariel C. Green Anaba
Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati
Wilson Sonsini Goodrich & Rosati
953 East Third Street
Suite 100
90013
Los Angeles, CA 90013
323-210-2985
Email: aanaba@wsgr.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles K. Verhoeven
Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan LLP
50 California St., 22nd Floor
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 875-6600
Fax: (415) 875-6700
Email:
charlesverhoeven@quinnemanuel.com
TERMINATED: 07/06/2023
LEAD ATTORNEY

10/12/2021	<u>22</u>	MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney <i>for Plaintiff</i> by Via Transportation, Inc.. (Bash, John) (Entered: 10/12/2021)
10/12/2021	<u>23</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by Via Transportation, Inc., re <u>18</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Via's Declaratory Judgment Counterclaims Pursuant to FRCP 12(b)(6)</i> filed by RideCo Inc. (Bash, John) (Entered: 10/12/2021)
10/19/2021	<u>25</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by RideCo Inc., re <u>18</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Via's Declaratory Judgment Counterclaims Pursuant to FRCP 12(b)(6)</i> filed by RideCo Inc. (Marriott, Michelle) (Entered: 10/19/2021)
11/01/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>22</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (RRlc) (Entered: 11/01/2021)
11/05/2021	<u>26</u>	Scheduling Recommendations/Proposed Scheduling Order <i>Filed Jointly</i> by Via Transportation, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Exhibit A)(Bash, John) (Entered: 11/05/2021)
11/12/2021	<u>27</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 4/1/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 5/13/2022. Amended Pleadings due by 7/22/2022. Dispositive Motions due by 1/6/2023. Pretrial Conference set for 3/10/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 3/31/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 3/31/2023 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 11/12/2021)
12/09/2021	<u>28</u>	NOTICE of Extension of Time for Parties' Preliminary Invalidity Contention Deadline by Via Transportation, Inc. (Bash, John) (Entered: 12/09/2021)
01/04/2022	<u>29</u>	NOTICE of Extension of Time for Parties' Claim Construction Disclosure Deadlines by Via Transportation, Inc. (Bash, John) (Entered: 01/04/2022)
01/28/2022	<u>30</u>	NOTICE of Extension of Time for the Parties' Opening Claim Construction Brief Deadline by Via Transportation, Inc. (Bash, John) (Entered: 01/28/2022)
01/31/2022	<u>31</u>	Opening Claim Construction Brief by RideCo Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Marriott, Michelle) (Entered: 01/31/2022)
01/31/2022	<u>32</u>	Opening Claim Construction Brief by Via Transportation, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A, # <u>2</u> Appendix B, # <u>3</u> Appendix C, # <u>4</u> Appendix D, # <u>5</u> Appendix E, # <u>6</u> Appendix F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit A, # <u>8</u> Exhibit B, # <u>9</u> Exhibit C, # <u>10</u> Exhibit D)(Bash, John) (Entered: 01/31/2022)
02/18/2022	<u>33</u>	NOTICE of Extension of Time for the Parties' Responsive and Reply Claim Construction Brief Deadlines by Via Transportation, Inc. (Bash, John) (Entered: 02/18/2022)
02/22/2022	<u>34</u>	Reply Claim Construction Brief by RideCo Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Marriott, Michelle) (Entered: 02/22/2022)
02/22/2022	<u>35</u>	RESPONSE Claim Construction Brief by Via Transportation, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Bash, John) (Entered: 02/22/2022)
02/23/2022	<u>36</u>	DEFICIENCY NOTICE: re <u>35</u> Response (jc5) (Entered: 02/23/2022)
02/23/2022	<u>37</u>	ATTACHMENT <i>Corrected Claim Construction Brief</i> to <u>35</u> Response by Via Transportation, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Bash, John) (Entered: 02/23/2022)
03/03/2022	<u>38</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney (<i>Peter Tong</i>) by RideCo Inc.. (Mann, Rex) (Entered: 03/03/2022)

01/15/2025	<u>253</u>	TRIAL BRIEF [<i>CORRECTED</i>] by Via Transportation, Inc.. (Jaffe, Jordan) (Entered: 01/15/2025)
01/16/2025	<u>254</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>250</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Christopher D. Mays. Attorney added for Via Transportation, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 01/16/2025)
01/16/2025	<u>255</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 1/16/2025 . VOIR DIRE BEGINS, JURY SELECTION HELD, JURORS SWORN, TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Tuesday, January 21, 2025 at 9:00AM (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter FTR.)(lad) (Entered: 01/16/2025)
01/17/2025	<u>256</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>Opposition to 253</i> by RideCo Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Impinj v NXP Transcript of Pretrial Conference)(Marriott, Michelle) (Entered: 01/17/2025)
01/19/2025	<u>257</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by RideCo Inc. for proceedings held on 1/16/2025. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire.. (Buresh, Eric) (Entered: 01/19/2025)
01/19/2025	<u>258</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Via Transportation, Inc. for proceedings held on 1/16/2025. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire.. (Amstutz, Paige) (Entered: 01/19/2025)
01/20/2025	<u>259</u>	RESPONSE <i>IN SUPPORT OF TRIAL BRIEF RE ALIGNMENT OF THE PARTIES</i> to <u>253</u> Trial Brief by Via Transportation, Inc.. (Amstutz, Paige) (Entered: 01/20/2025)
01/22/2025	<u>260</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 1/22/2025, RULE INVOKED, OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD, EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Wednesday, January 23, 2025 at 8:30am (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 01/23/2025)
01/23/2025	<u>261</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 01/23/2025)
01/23/2025	<u>262</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 1/23/2025. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Friday, January 24, 2025 at 8:30am (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 01/24/2025)
01/24/2025	<u>263</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 1/24/2025. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT, PLAINTIFF REST. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Monday, January 27, 2025 at 8:30am (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 01/24/2025)
01/26/2025	<u>264</u>	Sealed Motion RideCo Inc Trial Motion to Reinstate Notice-Related Claims by RideCo Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 Filed Under Seal, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 Filed Under Seal) (Marriott, Michelle) (Entered: 01/26/2025)
01/27/2025	<u>265</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Via Transportation, Inc.. (Amstutz, Paige) (Entered: 01/27/2025)

**Corrigent Corporation v. Cisco
Systems, Inc.**

6:22-cv-00396

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:22-cv-00396-ADA**

Corrigent Corporation v. Cisco Systems, Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **04/19/2022**
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Corrigent Corporation

represented by **Candice J. Kwark**
Steptoe LLP
227 West Monroe Street
Suite 4700
Chicago, IL 60606
312-577-1263
Fax: 312-577-1370
Email: ckwark@steptoe.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christopher A. Suarez
Steptoe LLP
1330 Connecticut Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036
202-429-8131
Email: csuarez@steptoe.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel F. Gelwicks
Steptoe LLP
227 West Monroe Street
Suite 4700
Chicago, IL 60606
312-577-1291
Email: dgelwicks@steptoe.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James R. Nuttall
Steptoe LLP
227 West Monroe Street
Suite 4700
Chicago, IL 60606
312-577-1260

		in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 05/12/2023)
05/16/2023	<u>76</u>	STIPULATION <i>Regarding Invalidity Contentions for U.S. Patent No. 7,330,431</i> by Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Hassett, Shaun) (Entered: 05/16/2023)
05/18/2023	<u>77</u>	Joint MOTION <i>for Entry of Agreed Protective Order</i> by Corrigent Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Protective Order)(Nuttall, James) Modified on 5/22/2023 (lad). (Entered: 05/18/2023)
05/18/2023	<u>78</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney <i>on behalf of Ryan K. Iwahashi</i> by Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Hassett, Shaun) (Entered: 05/18/2023)
05/19/2023		Text Order GRANTING <u>78</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. Before the Court is Defendant's Motion to Withdraw Ryan K. Iwahashi As Counsel. Noting that the motion is unopposed, the Court GRANTS the motion. It is therefore ORDERED that Mr. Iwahashi is hereby withdrawn as counsel of record for Defendant. It is further ORDERED that the docket be amended to reflect that Mr. Iwahashi has withdrawn as counsel for Defendant and that he no longer needs to be noticed of any pleadings, motions, or other documents filed or served in this case. Entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (EKlc) (Entered: 05/19/2023)
05/22/2023	<u>79</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>77</u> Motion for Protective Order Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 05/22/2023)
05/23/2023		Parties shall comply with Judge Albright's updated Standing Orders: <u>Order Regarding Court Docket Management</u> and <u>Amended Standing Order for Pretrial Procedure</u> . Both orders are available by clicking the hyperlink. (bot2) (Entered: 05/24/2023)
06/02/2023	<u>80</u>	STIPULATION <i>regarding Invalidity Contentions for '602 Patent</i> by Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Hassett, Shaun) (Entered: 06/02/2023)
06/13/2023	<u>81</u>	STIPULATION <i>regarding Invalidity Contentions for '485 Patent</i> by Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Hassett, Shaun) (Entered: 06/13/2023)
06/20/2023	<u>82</u>	STIPULATION <i>regarding Invalidity Contentions for '400 Patent</i> by Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Hassett, Shaun) (Entered: 06/20/2023)
06/26/2023	<u>83</u>	STIPULATION <i>Joint Stipulation and Order Regarding Amended Scheduling Order</i> by Corrigent Corporation. (Nuttall, James) Modified on 6/27/2023 (lad). (Entered: 06/26/2023)
06/27/2023	<u>84</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>83</u> Motion for Entry of Scheduling Order. Amended Pleadings due by 7/31/2023, Dispositive/Daubert Motions due by 1/11/2024, Pretrial Conference set for 3/21/2024 before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Selection set for 4/15/2024 before Judge Derek T. Gilliland, Jury Trial set for 4/15/2024 before Judge Alan D Albright, Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 06/27/2023)

11/18/2024	<u>332</u>	Sealed Transcript filed (This transcript is not available electronically) Lily_Reznik@txwd.uscourts.gov 11-15-24(lr) (Entered: 11/18/2024)
11/25/2024	<u>333</u>	OMNIBUS PRETRIAL CONFERENCE ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 11/25/2024)
01/02/2025	<u>334</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Michael E. Jones <i>on behalf of Tamir Packin</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-19626529) by on behalf of Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Ex. A, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Jones, Michael) (Entered: 01/02/2025)
01/03/2025	<u>335</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>334</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Tamir Packin. Attorney added for Cisco Systems, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 01/03/2025)
01/06/2025	<u>336</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Jury Selection set for 1/13/2025 09:30AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (cap) (Entered: 01/06/2025)
01/06/2025	<u>337</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (cap) (Entered: 01/06/2025)
01/12/2025	<u>338</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Shaun William Hassett <i>on behalf of Allen Kathir</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-19657100) by on behalf of Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Hassett, Shaun) (Entered: 01/12/2025)
01/13/2025	<u>339</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>338</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Allen Kathir. Attorney added for Cisco Systems, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 01/13/2025)
01/13/2025	<u>340</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Selection/Trial held on 1/13/2025 . VOIR DIRE BEGINS, JURY SELECTION HELD, JURORS SWORN, TRIAL BEGINS,, RULE INVOKED, OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD, EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Tuesday, January 14, 2025 at 8:30am. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 01/14/2025)
01/14/2025	<u>341</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 1/14/2025, EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT, TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 15, 2025 at 8:30AM. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 01/15/2025)
01/15/2025	<u>342</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 1/15/2025. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT, PLAINTIFF REST. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Thursday, January 16, 2025 at 9:00am (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 01/15/2025)
01/15/2025	<u>343</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Corrigent Corporation. (Ainsworth, Charles) (Entered: 01/15/2025)

**TrackThings LLC v.
Amazon.com, Inc. et al.
6:23-cv-00133**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:23-cv-00133-ADA**

TrackThings LLC v. Amazon.com, Inc. et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Related Case: [6:21-cv-00720-ADA](#)
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **02/17/2023**
Date Terminated: 11/18/2024
Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

TrackThings LLC

represented by **Christopher M. Gerson**
Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP
919 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
212-756-2000
Fax: 212-593-5955
Email: Chris.Gerson@srz.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel A. Apgar
Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP
919 Third Avenue
New York, NY 10022
212-756-2000
Email: Daniel.Apgar@srz.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John P. Mixon
Dorsey & Whitney LLP
51 W 52nd Street
New York, NY 10019-6119
212-415-9276
Email: mixon.john@dorsey.com
TERMINATED: 04/22/2024
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Priyadarshini Das
Schulte Roth & Zabel LLP
919 Third Avenue
10022

09/28/2023	<u>58</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 9-27-23, Proceedings Transcribed: Motions Hearing. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis (kmdaviscsr@yahoo.com), Telephone number: 12546660904. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 10/19/2023, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/30/2023, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/27/2023, (kd) (Entered: 09/28/2023)
11/06/2023	<u>59</u>	Sealed Order : Defendants Motion to Dismiss and Motion to Transfer Venue <u>32</u> are DENIED. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 11/06/2023)
11/16/2023	<u>60</u>	Redacted Copy of <u>59</u> Sealed Order. (lad) (Entered: 11/16/2023)
11/20/2023	<u>61</u>	ANSWER to <u>47</u> Amended Complaint by Amazon.com Services LLC, Amazon.com, Inc.. (Young, Eric) (Entered: 11/20/2023)
12/28/2023	<u>62</u>	Joint MOTION <i>FOR ENTRY OF A PARTIALLY OPPOSED SCHEDULING ORDER</i> by TrackThings LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Smith, Melissa) (Entered: 12/28/2023)
12/29/2023	<u>63</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>62</u> Motion for Entry of a Partially Opposed Scheduling Order: Dispositive/Daubert Motions due by 4/12/2024, Pretrial Conference set for 6/14/2024 before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Selection set for 7/8/2024 before Judge Derek T. Gilliland, Jury Trial set for 7/8/2024 before Judge Alan D Albright, Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 01/02/2024)
01/23/2024		Parties shall comply with Judge Albright's updated <u>Standing Order Governing Proceedings - Patent Cases</u> available by clicking the hyperlink. (bot1) (Entered: 01/25/2024)
01/31/2024	<u>64</u>	NOTICE of Cross-Use Stipulation (Joint) by TrackThings LLC (Smith, Melissa) (Entered: 01/31/2024)
04/10/2024	<u>65</u>	STIPULATION [<i>Joint Notice and Stipulation Extending Briefing Deadlines</i>] by Amazon.com Services LLC, eero LLC. (Young, Eric) (Entered: 04/10/2024)
04/10/2024	<u>66</u>	NOTICE OF EXTENSION OF DEADLINE TO FILE JOINT REPORT REGARDING MEET AND CONFER (JOINT) by TrackThings LLC (Smith, Melissa) (Entered: 04/10/2024)
04/16/2024	<u>67</u>	Sealed Motion - Defendants' Opposed Motion to Exclude the Unreliable Testimony of TrackThings' Damages Expert Stephen A. Holzen by Amazon.com Services LLC, eero LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Young, Eric) (Entered: 04/16/2024)
04/16/2024	<u>68</u>	Sealed Document: Declaration of Eric B. Young in Support of Defendants' Opposed Motion to Exclude the Unreliable Testimony of TrackThings' Damages Expert Stephen A. Holzen of <u>67</u> Sealed Motion - Defendants' Opposed Motion to Exclude the Unreliable Testimony of TrackThings' Damages Expert Stephen A. Holzen by Amazon.com Services LLC, eero LLC by Amazon.com Services LLC, eero LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 (filed under seal), # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 (filed under seal), # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 (filed under seal), # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4 (filed under seal), # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5 (filed under seal), # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 (filed under seal)) (Young, Eric) (Entered: 04/16/2024)

09/30/2024	<u>175</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 09/30/2024)
09/30/2024	<u>176</u>	ORDER ON MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 09/30/2024)
09/30/2024	<u>177</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 09/30/2024)
10/03/2024	<u>178</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 10/3/2024. VOIR DIRE BEGINS.JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, October 7, 2024 at 9:00 AM. Jury Trial set for 10/7/2024 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter FTR.)(zv) (Entered: 10/03/2024)
10/03/2024	<u>179</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Amazon.com Services LLC, eero LLC for proceedings held on 10/03/2024. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire Proceedings. Court Reporter: FTR. (Ranganath, Ravi) (Entered: 10/03/2024)
10/04/2024	<u>180</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by TrackThings LLC for proceedings held on October 3, 2024. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire.. (Smith, Melissa) (Entered: 10/04/2024)
10/04/2024	<u>181</u>	Sealed Document: First Amended Joint Pretrial Order by TrackThings LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4A, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4B, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 4C, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 5A, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 5B, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 6A, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 6B, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 8A, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 8B, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 11) (Smith, Melissa) (Entered: 10/04/2024)
10/05/2024	<u>182</u>	Sealed Document: NOTICE OF FILING CORRECTED EXHIBIT of <u>181</u> Sealed Document, by TrackThings LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 4B) (Smith, Melissa) (Entered: 10/05/2024)
10/07/2024	<u>183</u>	NOTICE <i>Plaintiff TrackThings LLCs Submission Regarding Objections to Defendants Intent to Argue Issues Under 35 U.S.C. § 101 to the Jury</i> by TrackThings LLC (Gilman, Timothy) (Entered: 10/07/2024)
10/07/2024	<u>184</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>EERO'S TRIAL BRIEF IN OPPOSITION TO TRACKTHINGS' ELEVENTH-HOUR ATTEMPT TO EXCLUDE EERO'S PATENT INELIGIBILITY DEFENSE DESPITE HAVING NOTICE OF EERO'S INTENTION TO TRY CONVENTIONALITY TO THE JURY AND IDENTIFYING SECTION 101 INVALIDITY AS A DISPUTED ISSUE IN THE JOINT FINAL PRETRIAL ORDER</i> by Amazon.com Services LLC, eero LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Young, Eric) (Entered: 10/07/2024)
10/07/2024	<u>185</u>	Sealed Document: SEALED EXHIBITS TO EERO'S TRIAL BRIEF IN OPPOSITION <i>TO TRACKTHINGS' ELEVENTH-HOUR ATTEMPT TO EXCLUDE EERO'S PATENT INELIGIBILITY DEFENSE DESPITE HAVING NOTICE OF EERO'S INTENTION TO TRY CONVENTIONALITY TO THE JURY AND IDENTIFYING SECTION 101 INVALIDITY AS A DISPUTED ISSUE IN THE JOINT FINAL PRETRIAL ORDER</i> of <u>184</u> Trial Brief, by Amazon.com Services LLC, eero LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit C, # <u>2</u> Exhibit D) (Young, Eric) (Entered: 10/07/2024)
10/07/2024	<u>186</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 10/7/2024. OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD, EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Tuesday, October 8, 2024

**SVV Technology Innovations,
Inc. v. ASUSTeK Computer Inc.**

6:22-cv-00311

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:22-cv-00311-ADA**

SVV Technology Innovations, Inc. v. ASUSTeK Computer Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 03/24/2022
Date Terminated: 10/15/2024
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

SVV Technology Innovations, Inc.

represented by **Aisha Mahmood Haley**
Caldwell Cassady Curry PC
2121 N. Pearl St., Suite 1200
Dallas, TX 75201
214-888-4847
Email: ahaley@caldwellcc.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bjorn A. Blomquist
Caldwell Cassady Curry PC
2121 N. Pearl St., Ste. 1200
Dallas, TX 75205
214-888-4960
Fax: 214-888-4849
Email: bblomquist@caldwellcc.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bradley W. Caldwell
Caldwell Cassady and Curry PC
2121 N. Pearl St., Ste 1200
Dallas, TX 75201
214-888-4840
Fax: 214-888-4849
Email: bcaldwell@caldwellcc.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel R. Pearson
Caldwell Cassady Curry PC
2121 N. Pearl St., Ste. 1200
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 888-4845
Fax: (214) 888-4849

		Innovations, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Amended Joint Schedule)(Katz, Robert) (Entered: 10/28/2022)
11/01/2022	<u>20</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 3/27/2023 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 5/5/2023. Amended Pleadings due by 5/5/2023. Dispositive Motions due by 10/20/2023. Final Pretrial Conference set for 12/22/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 1/12/2024 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 1/12/2024 before Judge Alan D Albright. Motions terminated: <u>19</u> Joint MOTION for Entry of Scheduling Order Deadlines <i>Amendment of Case Schedule</i> Joint MOTION for Consolidation of Cases for Claim Construction filed by SVV Technology Innovations, Inc. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 11/01/2022)
11/15/2022	<u>21</u>	ORDER Setting Zoom Discovery for 11/18/2022 11:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 11/15/2022)
11/16/2022	<u>22</u>	ORDER RESETTING DISCOVERY HEARING. Discovery Hearing by Zoom reset for 11/18/2022 10:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 11/16/2022)
11/18/2022	<u>23</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Discovery Hearing held on 11/18/2022. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD, WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 11/18/2022)
12/06/2022	<u>24</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Jack Shaw (Shaw, Jack) (Entered: 12/06/2022)
12/06/2022	<u>25</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Robert H. Sloss (Sloss, Robert) (Entered: 12/06/2022)
12/12/2022	<u>26</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Jack Shaw <i>for Boyuan Wang</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-16847524) by on behalf of ASUSTeK Computer Inc.. (Shaw, Jack) (Entered: 12/12/2022)
12/14/2022	<u>27</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>26</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Boyuan Wang. Attorney added for ASUSTeK Computer Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 12/14/2022)
12/16/2022	<u>28</u>	NOTICE of Agreed Briefing Schedule for Defendant Asustek Computer Inc.'s Motion to Transfer Venue Under 28 U.S.C § 1404(a) by ASUSTeK Computer Inc. re <u>16</u> MOTION to Transfer Case (Sloss, Robert) (Entered: 12/16/2022)
01/05/2023	<u>29</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by SVV Technology Innovations, Inc., re <u>16</u> MOTION to Transfer Case filed by Defendant ASUSTeK Computer Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit Vasylyev Decl., # <u>2</u> Affidavit Katz Decl., # <u>3</u> Exhibit A, # <u>4</u> Exhibit B, # <u>5</u> Exhibit C, # <u>6</u> Exhibit D, # <u>7</u> Exhibit E, # <u>8</u> Exhibit F, # <u>9</u> Exhibit G, # <u>10</u> Exhibit H, # <u>11</u> Exhibit I, # <u>12</u> Exhibit J, # <u>13</u> Exhibit K, # <u>14</u> Exhibit L, # <u>15</u> Exhibit M, # <u>16</u> Exhibit N, # <u>17</u> Exhibit O, # <u>18</u> Exhibit P, # <u>19</u> Exhibit Q, # <u>20</u> Exhibit R, # <u>21</u> Exhibit S, # <u>22</u> Exhibit T, # <u>23</u> Exhibit U, # <u>24</u> Exhibit V, # <u>25</u> Exhibit W, # <u>26</u> Exhibit X, # <u>27</u> Exhibit Y, # <u>28</u> Exhibit Z)(Katz, Robert) (Entered: 01/05/2023)
01/05/2023	<u>30</u>	Sealed Document: Katz Confidential Declaration of <u>29</u> Response in Opposition to Motion., by SVV Technology Innovations, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AA, # <u>2</u> Exhibit BB) (Katz, Robert) (Entered: 01/05/2023)

09/16/2024	<u>176</u>	ORDER ON MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (cav) (Entered: 09/16/2024)
09/18/2024	<u>177</u>	Sealed Order: OMNIBUS ORDER REGARDING FINAL PRETRIAL MOTIONS. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (cav) (Entered: 09/18/2024)
09/19/2024	<u>178</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: VOIR DIRE BEGINS. Jury Selection held on 9/19/2024. JURORS SWORN. Jury Trial set for 9/23/2024 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter FTR.)(cav) (Entered: 09/19/2024)
09/21/2024	<u>179</u>	Sealed Motion ASUSTeK's Motion to Strike SVVs Late Inclusion of Brand New Accused Products in its Damages Calculations by ASUSTeK Computer Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A M Farber Expert Report 9-12-203, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B M Farber Updated Expert Report 9-20-2024) (Marriott, Michelle) (Entered: 09/21/2024)
09/21/2024	<u>181</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 9/19/2024, Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire Proceedings. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Dipti Patel, Telephone number: (847) 848-4907. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 10/15/2024, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/22/2024, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/20/2024, (bc) (Entered: 09/23/2024)
09/22/2024	<u>180</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by SVV Technology Innovations, Inc., re <u>179</u> Sealed Motion ASUSTeK's Motion to Strike SVVs Late Inclusion of Brand New Accused Products in its Damages Calculations by ASUSTeK Computer Inc. filed by Defendant ASUSTeK Computer Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F)(McCarty, Warren) (Entered: 09/22/2024)
09/23/2024		DEFICIENCY NOTICE: re <u>179</u> Sealed Motion ASUSTeK's Motion to Strike SVVs Late Inclusion of Brand New Accused Products in its Damages Calculations by ASUSTeK Computer Inc. Sealed documents require a certificate of service indicating a means other than CM/ECF/Electronic Notice for service. They must be served either by email or by mail. Do not refile the sealed document but file a certificate of service with how you served the other party and link to document <u>179</u> (see Local Rule CV-5.2(e)). Also, proposed Orders are required for all non-dispositive motions. The Motion will stay on the case as filed, but please file a proposed order as an Attachment to doc <u>179</u> . Make sure the document title does not include the word proposed. (bw) (Entered: 09/23/2024)
09/23/2024	<u>182</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 9/23/2024. TRIAL HELD. OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Tuesday, September 24, 2024 at 8:30am before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(cav) (Entered: 09/24/2024)
09/24/2024	<u>183</u>	STIPULATION Read into the Record. (cav) (Entered: 09/24/2024)
09/24/2024	<u>184</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 9/24/2024. Jury TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Wednesday, September 25, 2025 at 10:00am before Judge Alan D Albright. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF

**Paltalk Holdings, Inc. v. WebEx
Communications, Inc. et al.**

6:21-cv-00757

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00757-ADA**

Paltalk Holdings, Inc. v. WebEx Communications, Inc. et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 25-01766
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **07/23/2021**
Date Terminated: 10/08/2024
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Paltalk Holdings, Inc.

represented by **Amber Brianna Magee**
Amber Brianna Magee
1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 653-7847
Fax: (713) 654-6666
Email: amagee@susmangodfrey.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bryce T. Barcelo
Susman Godfrey LLP
1000 Louisiana, Suite 5100
Houston, TX 77002-5096
(713) 651-9366
Fax: (713) 654-6666
Email: bbarcelo@flatironslawgrouppllc.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kalpana Srinivasan
Susman Godfrey LLP
1900 Avenue Of The Stars, Suite 1400
Los Angeles, CA 90067-6029
(310) 789-3100
Fax: (310) 789-3150
Email: ksrinivasan@susmangodfrey.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Mark D. Siegmund
Cherry Johnson Siegmund James, PLLC
7901 Fish Pond Road
Ste 2nd Floor
Waco, TX 76710
254-732-2242

08/14/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>15</u> Motion for Extension of Time to Answer entered by Judge Alan D Albright. It is hereby ORDERED that the deadline for Defendants Cisco Systems, Inc. and Meraki LLC to answer or otherwise respond is extended until and including Thursday, September 30, 2021. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (re) (Entered: 08/14/2021)
08/14/2021		Reset Deadlines: Cisco Systems, Inc. answer due 9/30/2021; Cisco WebEx LLC answer due 9/30/2021; WebEx Communications, Inc. answer due 9/30/2021. (ls) (Entered: 08/16/2021)
08/23/2021	<u>17</u>	STATUS REPORT <i>Case Readiness Status Report</i> by Paltalk Holdings, Inc.. (Tribble, Max) (Entered: 08/23/2021)
09/30/2021	<u>18</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Sarah E. Piepmeier <i>for Elise Edlin</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15286006) by on behalf of Cisco Systems, Inc., Cisco WebEx LLC, WebEx Communications, Inc.. (Piepmeier, Sarah) (Entered: 09/30/2021)
09/30/2021	<u>19</u>	ANSWER to <u>1</u> Complaint with Jury Demand by Cisco Systems, Inc., Cisco WebEx LLC, WebEx Communications, Inc..(Piepmeier, Sarah) (Entered: 09/30/2021)
10/12/2021	<u>20</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>18</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Elise Edlin. Attorney added for Cisco Systems, Inc., Cisco WebEx LLC, WebEx Communications, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jkda) (Entered: 10/12/2021)
10/12/2021	<u>21</u>	Proposed Scheduling Order by Paltalk Holdings, Inc.. (Tribble, Max) (Entered: 10/12/2021)
10/14/2021	<u>22</u>	STIPULATION of Dismissal <i>Joint Stipulation of Dismissal With Prejudice of Defendants WebEx Communications, Inc. and Cisco WebEx LLC</i> by Paltalk Holdings, Inc.. (Tribble, Max) (Entered: 10/14/2021)
10/14/2021	<u>23</u>	Report on Patent/Trademark sent to U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. (bot1) (Entered: 10/15/2021)
10/18/2021	<u>24</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Joinder of Parties due by 3/29/2022. Markman Hearing set for 2/15/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Amended Pleadings due by 6/7/2022. Dispositive Motions due by 11/22/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 1/24/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 2/14/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 2/14/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 10/18/2021)
12/14/2021	<u>25</u>	Opening Claim Construction Brief by Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of James Bress, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2)(Piepmeier, Sarah) (Entered: 12/14/2021)
01/04/2022	<u>26</u>	Reply Claim Construction Brief regarding <u>25</u> Claim Construction Brief by Paltalk Holdings, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dr. Vijay K. Madiseti, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 - Dr. Madiseti's CV, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2 - Paltalk's Extrinsic Evidence, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3 - '858 Patent Prosecution History)(Tribble, Max) (Entered: 01/04/2022)
01/18/2022	<u>27</u>	Reply Claim Construction Brief regarding <u>26</u> Claim Construction Brief, <u>25</u> Claim Construction Brief by Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Piepmeier, Sarah) (Entered: 01/18/2022)
01/25/2022	<u>28</u>	Proposed Protective Order by Paltalk Holdings, Inc.. (Tribble, Max) (Entered: 01/25/2022)

08/01/2024	<u>184</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Sealed Proceeding/ SEALED ZOOM PRETRIAL CONFERENCE held on 8/1/2024. PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD. WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(cav) (Entered: 08/02/2024)
08/02/2024	<u>183</u>	8-1-24 Pretrial Conference Sealed Transcript filed (This transcript is not available electronically) (kd) (Entered: 08/02/2024)
08/07/2024	<u>185</u>	ORDER SETTING HEARING. Jury Selection set for 8/20/2024 09:30AM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Plaintiff and Defense Counsel are to arrive by 8:30 a.m. Signed by Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. (zv) (Entered: 08/07/2024)
08/14/2024	<u>186</u>	ORDER (sua sponte) ON MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 08/14/2024)
08/14/2024	<u>187</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 08/14/2024)
08/14/2024	<u>188</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 08/14/2024)
08/20/2024	<u>189</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Cisco Systems, Inc. for proceedings held on 08/20/2024. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire. Court Reporter: FTR. (Hassett, Shaun) (Entered: 08/20/2024)
08/20/2024	<u>190</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Sarah E. Piepmeier <i>for Jonathan I. Tietz</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-19125700) by on behalf of Cisco Systems, Inc.. (Piepmeier, Sarah) (Entered: 08/20/2024)
08/20/2024	<u>191</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Paltalk Holdings, Inc. for proceedings held on 8-20-2024. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire. Court Reporter: FTR. (Tribble, Max) (Entered: 08/20/2024)
08/20/2024	<u>193</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 8/20/2024. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, August 26, 2024 @ 9:00 a.m. Jury Trial set for 8/26/2024 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter FTR.)(zv) (Entered: 08/22/2024)
08/21/2024	<u>192</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>190</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Jonathan Irvin Tietz. Attorney added for Cisco Systems, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 08/21/2024)
08/26/2024	<u>194</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 8/26/2024. TRIAL BEGINS. TRIAL HELD: RULE INVOKED. OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Tuesday, August 27, 2024 at 8:15am. Jury Trial set for 8/27/2024 08:15 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(zv) (Entered: 08/27/2024)
08/27/2024	<u>195</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 08/27/2024)

**Paltalk Holdings, Inc. v. WebEx
Communications, Inc. et al.**

6:22-cv-00776

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:22-cv-00776-ADA**

Lashify, Inc. v. Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 25-01123
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 07/12/2022
Date Terminated: 09/23/2024
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Lashify, Inc.

represented by **Andrew Alexander**
Calfee, Halter & Griswold LLP
1405 East Sixth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
216-622-8634
Fax: 216-241-0816
Email: aalexander@calfee.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel J. Emam
Fenwick & West LLP
401 Union Street, 5th Floor
Seattle, WA 98101
206-389-4510
Fax: 206-389-4511
Email: demam@fenwick.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jessica L. Benzler
Fenwick & West LLP
555 California St., 12th Floor
San Francisco, CA 94104
(415) 875-2300
Fax: (415) 281-1350
Email: jbenzler@fenwick.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jonathan G. Tamimi
Fenwick & West LLP
401 Union St., 5th Flr
Seattle, WA 98101

		to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 09/22/2022)
09/23/2022	<u>20</u>	STATUS REPORT [<i>Case Readiness</i>] by Lashify, Inc.. (Kohm, Bryan) (Entered: 09/23/2022)
09/30/2022	<u>21</u>	AMENDED COMPLAINT [<i>First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement</i>] against Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd. amending <u>1</u> Complaint,, filed by Lashify, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E) (Shamilov, Saina) (Entered: 09/30/2022)
09/30/2022	<u>22</u>	Notice of Filing of Patent/Trademark Form (AO 120). AO 120 forwarded to the Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. (Shamilov, Saina) (Entered: 09/30/2022)
10/14/2022	<u>23</u>	ANSWER to <u>21</u> Amended Complaint, by Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd.. (Caracappa, John) (Entered: 10/14/2022)
10/20/2022	<u>24</u>	Proposed Scheduling Order (<i>Joint Scheduling Order</i>) by Lashify, Inc.. (Kohm, Bryan) (Entered: 10/20/2022)
10/20/2022	<u>25</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 3/20/2023 09:00 AM before Judge Derek T. Gilliland, Joinder of Parties due by 5/1/2023. Amended Pleadings due by 7/10/2023. Motions due by 1/11/2024. Pretrial Conference set for 3/15/2024 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 4/8/2024 09:00AM before Judge Derek T. Gilliland. Jury Trial set for 4/8/2024 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (sm3) (Entered: 10/20/2022)
11/03/2022	<u>26</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Jonathan Thomas McMichael <i>for Melanie L. Mayer</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-16713364) by on behalf of Lashify, Inc... Motions referred to Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (McMichael, Jonathan) (Entered: 11/03/2022)
11/04/2022	<u>27</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>26</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Melanie L. Mayer. Attorney added for Lashify, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 11/04/2022)
11/22/2022	<u>28</u>	STIPULATION (<i>Joint</i>) <i>Extending Time to Serve Invalidity Contentions</i> by Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd.. (Horton, B.) (Entered: 11/22/2022)
11/30/2022	<u>29</u>	AMENDED COMPLAINT <i>Second Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement; False Designation of Origin Under 15 U.S.C. § 1125(a)(1)(A); False Advertising Under 15 U.S.C. § 1125(a)(1)(B); and Unfair Competition Under Texas Common Law</i> against Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd. amending, filed by Lashify, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E)(Shamilov, Saina) (Entered: 11/30/2022)
12/14/2022	<u>30</u>	ANSWER to <u>29</u> Amended Complaint, with Jury Demand by Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd..(Caracappa, John) (Entered: 12/14/2022)
12/28/2022	<u>31</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by B. Russell Horton <i>for John William Toth</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-16903295) by on behalf of Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd... Motions referred to Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (Horton, B.) (Entered: 12/28/2022)

08/12/2024	<u>282</u>	Opposed Sealed Motion Opposed Motion for Leave to Supplement Expert Report to Update Damages Calculations Through Trial by Lashify, Inc.. Referral Judge: Derek T. Gilliland. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Jeffrey Ware, # <u>3</u> Exhibit A [FUS]) (Ware, Jeffrey) (Entered: 08/12/2024)
08/12/2024	<u>283</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 8/12/2024. Case called for a Pre Voir Dire Conference via Zoom. Counsel for the parties entered appearances.The Court outlined procedures for Voir Dire to be held on Thursday, August 15, 2024 at 9:30am.Parties are instructed to provide revised proposed preliminary jury instructions in word format by Noonon Wednesday, August 14, 2024 to the Court's Law Clerk at Mark_Scott@txwd.uscourts.gov. Hearingconcluded (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Tami Ross.)(lad) (Entered: 08/12/2024)
08/13/2024	<u>284</u>	ORDER RESETTING ZOOM FINAL PRE-TRIAL CONFERENCE for 8/16/2024 09:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 08/13/2024)
08/13/2024	<u>285</u>	Sealed Motion Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd. d/b/a Worldbeauty's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony on Secondary Considerations by Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd.. Referral Judge: Derek T. Gilliland. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Exhibit A) (Earle, Robert) (Entered: 08/13/2024)
08/14/2024		DEFICIENCY NOTICE: re <u>285</u> Sealed Motion. All non-dispositive motions require a proposed order. Please do not refile the motion, but file a proposed order (omitting the word "proposed from the title) and link to doc 285. Local Rule CV-7(g) (lad) (Entered: 08/14/2024)
08/14/2024	<u>286</u>	Proposed Order to Deficiency Notice, <u>285</u> Sealed Motion Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd. d/b/a Worldbeauty's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony on Secondary Considerations by Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd. by Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd.. (Earle, Robert) (Entered: 08/14/2024)
08/14/2024	<u>287</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 08/14/2024)
08/14/2024	<u>288</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by Lashify, Inc., re <u>285</u> Sealed Motion Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd. d/b/a Worldbeauty's Motion to Exclude Expert Testimony on Secondary Considerations by Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd. filed by Defendant Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Melanie L. Mayer, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1)(Mayer, Melanie) (Entered: 08/14/2024)
08/15/2024	<u>289</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 8/15/2024. VOIR DIRE BEGINS, JURY SELECTION HELD, JURORS SWORN, TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, August 19, 2024 at 9:00am, CASE NO LONGER REFERRED TO U.S. MAGISTRATE DEREK T. GILLILAND (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter FTR.)(lad) (Entered: 08/15/2024)
08/15/2024		CASE NO LONGER REFERRED to Magistrate Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (lad) (Entered: 08/15/2024)
08/15/2024	<u>290</u>	CERTIFICATE of Counsel re <u>270</u> MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney <i>Emily Martin-Shakya as Counsel for</i> , Deficiency Notice <i>CERTIFICATE OF CONFERENCE FOR DOCKET 270</i> by Geoffrey Mark Godfrey on behalf of Qingdao Lashbeauty Cosmetic Co., Ltd. (Godfrey, Geoffrey) (Entered: 08/15/2024)

**AlmondNet, Inc. v. Amazon.com,
Inc., et al.**

6:21-cv-00898

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00898-ADA**

AlmondNet, Inc. v. Amazon.com, Inc., et al.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 08/27/2021
Date Terminated: 09/24/2024
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

AlmondNet, Inc.

represented by **Amy Hayden**
Russ August & Kabat
12424 Wilshire Blvd. Floor 12
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-826-7474
Fax: 310-826-6991
Email: amy.hayden@foliolaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel B Kolko
Russ August & Kabat
12424 Wilshire Blvd, 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 826-7474
Fax: (310) 826-6991
Email: dkolko@raklaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James S. Tsuei
Russ August & Kabat
12424 Wilshire Blvd, 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 826-7474
Fax: (310) 826-6991
Email: jtsuei@raklaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jonathan Ma
Russ August & Kabat
12424 Wilshire Blvd., 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90025

02/09/2022	<u>21</u>	Proposed Scheduling Order by AlmondNet, Inc.. (Milkey, James) Modified on 2/9/2022 to change to a Motion. Pursuant to the OGP, the parties should be filing a Joint Motion for Entry of Scheduling Order. (ir). (Entered: 02/09/2022)
02/23/2022	<u>22</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER:Markman Hearing set for 8/18/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 9/29/2022. Amended Pleadings due by 12/8/2022. Dispositive Motions due by 6/1/2023. Pretrial Conference set for 8/3/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 8/21/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske/ Jury Trial set for 8/21/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 02/23/2022)
03/10/2022		Parties shall comply with Judge Albright's updated <u>standing orders</u> and <u>COVID-19 standing order</u> available by clicking the included hyperlinks. The updated orders are as follows: 1. <u>Standing Order Regarding Notice of Readiness for Patent Cases 030722</u> , 2. <u>Standing Order on Pretrial Procedures and Requirements in Civil Cases 030722</u> , 3. <u>Standing Order Governing Proceedings 4.0 - Patent Cases 030722</u> , 4. <u>Amended Standing Order Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) and Court Proceedings</u> , 5. <u>Amended Standing Order Regarding Joint Or Unopposed Request To Change Deadlines 030722</u> , 6. <u>Amended Standing Order Regarding Filing Documents Under Seal and Redacted Public Versions 030722</u> . (jkda) (Entered: 03/10/2022)
04/14/2022	<u>26</u>	Standing Order Regarding Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Entered: 04/18/2022)
04/15/2022	<u>23</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Benjamin T. Wang on behalf of AlmondNet, Inc., Intent IQ, LLC. Attorney Benjamin T. Wang added to party AlmondNet, Inc.(pty:pla), Attorney Benjamin T. Wang added to party Intent IQ, LLC(pty:pla) (Wang, Benjamin) (Entered: 04/15/2022)
04/15/2022	<u>24</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by David T. Shackelford on behalf of AlmondNet, Inc., Intent IQ, LLC. Attorney David T. Shackelford added to party AlmondNet, Inc.(pty:pla), Attorney David T. Shackelford added to party Intent IQ, LLC(pty:pla) (Shackelford, David) (Entered: 04/15/2022)
04/15/2022	<u>25</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Jason M Wietholter on behalf of AlmondNet, Inc., Intent IQ, LLC. Attorney Jason M Wietholter added to party AlmondNet, Inc.(pty:pla), Attorney Jason M Wietholter added to party Intent IQ, LLC(pty:pla) (Wietholter, Jason) (Entered: 04/15/2022)
04/20/2022	<u>27</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Philip X. Wang <i>for Daniel Kolko</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15947199) by on behalf of AlmondNet, Inc., Intent IQ, LLC. (Wang, Philip) (Entered: 04/20/2022)
04/20/2022	<u>28</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Philip X. Wang <i>for James S. Tsuei</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15947217) by on behalf of AlmondNet, Inc., Intent IQ, LLC. (Wang, Philip) (Entered: 04/20/2022)
04/21/2022	<u>29</u>	ORDER GRANTING 27 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Daniel Kolko. Attorney added for AlmondNet, Inc., Intent IQ, LLC. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 04/21/2022)

		continue to be represented by Fenwick & West LLP and the Dacus Firm, P.C. IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that Eric Menist is withdrawn as counsel of record for Defendants. The Clerk is directed to terminate all CM/ECF notifications as to Eric Menist for this action. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (walc) (Entered: 04/22/2024)
04/23/2024	<u>245</u>	ORDER SETTING VOIR DIRE AND PRE-VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE. Pre Voir Dire Conference set for 6/3/2024 02:00 PM (30 min time block) before Judge Derek T. Gilliland. Jury Selection set for 6/6/2024 09:00AM before Judge Derek T. Gilliland. Signed by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (zv) (Entered: 04/23/2024)
05/02/2024	<u>246</u>	NOTICE to Attorneys regarding Jury Evidence Recording System (JERS) Instructions (lad) (Entered: 05/02/2024)
05/10/2024	<u>247</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by J. David Hadden <i>for Brian Hoffman</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-18749725) by on behalf of Amazon Web Services, Inc., Amazon.Com, Inc., Amazon.com Services LLC. (Hadden, J.) (Entered: 05/10/2024)
05/13/2024	<u>248</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>247</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Brian M. Hoffman for Amazon Web Services, Inc., Amazon.Com, Inc., and Amazon.com Services LLC. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 05/14/2024)
06/03/2024	<u>249</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 6/3/2024. Case called for a Pre Voir Dire Conference via Zoom. Counsel for the parties entered appearances. The Court outlined procedures for Voir Dire to be held on Thursday, June 6, 2024 at 9:00am. Hearing concluded. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Lisa Blanks.)(zv) (Entered: 06/04/2024)
06/06/2024	<u>250</u>	Sealed Motion Amazons Opposed Motion in Limine to Exclude Evidence or Argument Related or Almondnets Settlement with Microsoft and the Corresponding Agreement Produced a Year After the Close of Fact Discovery and a Week before Trial by Amazon Web Services, Inc., Amazon.Com, Inc., Amazon.com Services LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) (Ranganath, Ravi) (Entered: 06/06/2024)
06/06/2024	<u>251</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 06/06/2024)
06/06/2024	<u>252</u>	Pretrial Disclosures <i>Second Amended Joint Pretrial Order (Dkt. 232)</i> by AlmondNet, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D-1, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E-1, # <u>6</u> Exhibit E-2, # <u>7</u> Exhibit F-1, # <u>8</u> Exhibit F-2, # <u>9</u> Exhibit G-1, # <u>10</u> Exhibit G-2, # <u>11</u> Exhibit H-1, # <u>12</u> Exhibit H-1, # <u>13</u> Exhibit J-1, # <u>14</u> Exhibit J-2)(Fenster, Marc) (Entered: 06/06/2024)
06/06/2024	<u>253</u>	Sealed Document: Index of Confidential Exhibits to Second Amended Joint PreTrial Order of <u>252</u> Pretrial Disclosures, by AlmondNet, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit D-2, # <u>2</u> Exhibit D-3, # <u>3</u> Exhibit I-1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit I-2) (Hayden, Amy) (Entered: 06/06/2024)
06/06/2024	<u>254</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 6/6/2024. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, June 10, 2024 at 9:00am. Jury Trial set for 6/10/2024 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter FTR.)(zv) (Entered: 06/06/2024)

IOENGINE, LLC v. Roku Inc.

6:21-cv-01296

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-01296-ADA**

IOENGINE, LLC v. Roku Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 12/14/2021
Date Terminated: 05/20/2024
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

IOENGINE, LLC

represented by **Christopher M. Denney**
Dechert LLP
3000 El Camino Real, Five Palo Alto
Square, Suite 650
Palo Alto, CA 94306
650-813-4823
Email: christopher.denney@dechert.com
TERMINATED: 05/30/2025
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Derek J. Brader
Dechert LLP
Cira Center, 2929 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 994-4000
Fax: (215) 994-2222
Email: derek.brader@dechert.com
TERMINATED: 05/30/2025
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gregory T. Chuebon
Dechert LLP
1095 Avenue Of The Americas
1095 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10036
212-698-3887
Email: greg.chuebon@dechert.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Judah Bellin
Dechert LLP
Cira Center, 2929 Arch Street

09/06/2022		Text Order GRANTING <u>26</u> Motion for Entry of Scheduling Order entered by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (mslc) (Entered: 09/06/2022)
09/06/2022		Set Deadlines/Hearings: Markman Hearing set for 9/29/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Derek T. Gilliland, Joinder of Parties due by 11/10/2022, Amended Pleadings due by 1/12/2023, Dispositive/Daubert Motions due by 6/29/2023, Pretrial Conference set for 8/31/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Selection set for 10/16/2023 before Judge Derek T. Gilliland, Jury Trial set for 10/16/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 09/06/2022)
09/06/2022	<u>69</u>	ORDER Setting Zoom Markman Hearing for 10/13/2022 01:30 PM before Judge Derek T. Gilliland. Signed by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (bot1) (Entered: 09/06/2022)
09/09/2022	<u>70</u>	Reply Claim Construction Brief by Roku Inc. . (Deaconson, David) (Entered: 09/09/2022)
09/16/2022	<u>71</u>	NOTICE and Stipulation Regarding Extension for Joint Claim Construction Statement by IOENGINE, LLC (Leibowitz, Noah) (Entered: 09/16/2022)
09/16/2022	<u>72</u>	Reply Claim Construction Brief regarding <u>55</u> Response, by IOENGINE, LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Gregory T. Chuebon in Support of IOENGINE, LLC's Sur-Reply Claim Construction Brief, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Declaration of Dr. Kevin Butler in Support of IOENGINE's Sur-Reply Claim Construction Brief)(Leibowitz, Noah) (Entered: 09/16/2022)
09/16/2022		Parties shall comply with Judge Albright's updated <u>standing orders</u> available by clicking the included hyperlinks. The updated orders are as follows: 1. <u>Standing Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases</u> , 2. <u>Amended Standing Order On Pretrial Procedures and Requirements in Civil Cases</u> . (bot4) (Entered: 09/17/2022)
09/21/2022		Text Order DENYING <u>54</u> Sealed Motion to Strike. The Sur-Reply (Exhibit 2) is entered into the record, and will be considered by the Court as part of the Motion to Transfer. Entered by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (mslc) (Entered: 09/21/2022)
09/21/2022	<u>73</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Sealed Proceeding held on 9/21/2022. Case called for a Sealed Motions Hearing via Zoom. Parties announced ready. Statements and arguments of counsel heard. Plaintiff Ioengine, LLC's Motion to Strike New Facts and Arguments Raised In Reply or Alternatively For Leave to File a Sur-Reply (Doc. 54) is DENIED. Ioengine, LLC's Sur Reply In Opposition to Roku Inc.'s Motion to Transfer (Doc. 54-4) is deemed filed. Defendant Roku Inc.'s Opposed Motion to Transfer Venue to the Northern District of California Under 28 U.S.C. 1404(a) (Doc. 27) is DENIED. Written Order to follow. Hearing concluded. (Court Reporter FTR.)(lad) (Entered: 09/21/2022)
09/22/2022	<u>74</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by IOENGINE, LLC for proceedings held on September 21, 2022.. (Leibowitz, Noah) (Entered: 09/22/2022)
09/22/2022	<u>75</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Roku Inc. for proceedings held on 09/21/2022. Proceedings Transcribed: Motion.. (Deaconson, David) (Entered: 09/22/2022)
09/29/2022	<u>76</u>	Joint Claim Construction Brief or Statement by IOENGINE, LLC. (Chuebon, Gregory) (Entered: 09/29/2022)

03/25/2024	<u>355</u>	Sealed Document: Exhibits 2, 3A, and 3B to Joint Pretrial Order of <u>354</u> Pretrial Disclosures, by IOENGINE, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 3A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 3B, # <u>3</u> Certificate of Service) (Chuebon, Gregory) (Entered: 03/25/2024)
03/28/2024	<u>356</u>	NOTICE to Attorneys regarding Jury Evidence Recording System (JERS) Instructions. (zv) (Entered: 03/28/2024)
04/08/2024	<u>357</u>	Pretrial Disclosures <i>IOENGINE, LLC's Second Amended Trial Witness List</i> by IOENGINE, LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Defendant's Second Amended Trial Witness List) (Chuebon, Gregory) (Entered: 04/08/2024)
04/09/2024	<u>358</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 4/9/2024. Case called for a Pre Voir Dire Conference via Zoom. Counsel for the parties entered appearances. The Court outlined procedures for Voir Dire to be held on Thursday, April 10, 2024 at 9:00am. Hearing concluded. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter FTR.)(zv) (Entered: 04/09/2024)
04/11/2024	<u>359</u>	PRELIMINARY Jury Instructions. (cav) (Entered: 04/11/2024)
04/11/2024	<u>360</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 4/11/2024. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. Jury Trial set for 4/15/2025 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. CASE NO LONGER REFERRED TO U.S. MAGISTRATE DEREK T. GILLILAND. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter FTR.)(zv) (Entered: 04/11/2024)
04/11/2024		CASE NO LONGER REFERRED to Magistrate Judge Derek T. Gilliland. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 04/11/2024)
04/11/2024	<u>361</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by IOENGINE, LLC for proceedings held on 04/11/2024. Proceedings Transcribed: Jury Selection. Court Reporter: FTR. (Chuebon, Gregory) (Entered: 04/11/2024)
04/11/2024	<u>362</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST <i>Voir Dire</i> by Roku Inc. for proceedings held on 04/11/2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire. Court Reporter: FTR. (Deaconson, David) (Entered: 04/11/2024)
04/11/2024	<u>363</u>	Sealed Document: IOENGINE, LLC's Seventh Amended Trial Exhibit List (<i>Exhibit 3A</i>) by IOENGINE, LLC (Chuebon, Gregory) (Entered: 04/11/2024)
04/12/2024	<u>364</u>	Sealed Document: IOENGINE LLCs Corrected Seventh Amended Trial Exhibit List (<i>Exhibit 3A</i>) of <u>363</u> Sealed Document by IOENGINE, LLC (Chuebon, Gregory) (Entered: 04/12/2024)
04/12/2024	<u>366</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 04/11/2024, Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire Proceedings. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Dipti Patel, Telephone number: (847) 848-4907. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 5/3/2024, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 5/13/2024, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 7/11/2024, (bc) (Entered: 04/16/2024)
04/15/2024	<u>365</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 4/15/2024. RULE INVOKED, OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR

**ACQIS LLC v. Asustek
Computer, Inc.**

6:20-cv-00966

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00966-ADA**

ACQIS LLC v. Asustek Computer, Inc.

Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright

Related Cases: [6:23-cv-00884-ADA](#)

[6:23-cv-00878-ADA](#)

[6:23-cv-00881-ADA](#)

[6:24-cv-00248-ADA](#)

[6:23-cv-00883-ADA](#)

[6:24-cv-00249-ADA](#)

[6:23-cv-00880-ADA](#)

[6:23-cv-00882-ADA](#)

[6:23-cv-00265-ADA](#)

[6:23-cv-00264-ADA](#)

Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Plaintiff

ACQIS LLC

a Texas limited liability company

Date Filed: **10/15/2020**

Date Terminated: 01/15/2025

Jury Demand: Both

Nature of Suit: 830 Patent

Jurisdiction: Federal Question

represented by **Case L. Collard**

Dorsey & Whitney LLP

1400 Wewatta Street, Suite 400

Denver, CO 80202

303-352-1116

Email: collard.case@dorsey.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Forrest Tahdooahnippah

3244 Bellaire Avenue

White Bear Lake, MN 55110

651-307-1658

Email: forrestkt@gmail.com

TERMINATED: 05/25/2023

LEAD ATTORNEY

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gregory S. Tamkin

Dorsey & Whitney LLP

1400 Wewatta Street, Ste 400

Denver, CO 80202

303-629-3438

Email: tamkin.greg@dorsey.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

		entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (mm6) (Entered: 01/20/2021)
01/20/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>16</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Stacy Park for Asustek Computer, Inc. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (mm6) (Entered: 01/20/2021)
01/20/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>17</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Z. Victor Sai for Asustek Computer, Inc. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (mm6) (Entered: 01/20/2021)
01/22/2021	<u>20</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Stefan Szpajda on behalf of ACQIS LLC. Attorney Stefan Szpajda added to party ACQIS LLC(pty:pla) (Szpajda, Stefan) (Entered: 01/22/2021)
02/12/2021	<u>21</u>	Standing Order Regarding Filing Documents Under Seal and Redacted Pleadings in Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. as of 2/12/2021. (bot1) (Entered: 02/24/2021)
03/22/2021	<u>22</u>	STATUS REPORT <i>Case Readiness Status Report</i> by ACQIS LLC. (Amstutz, Paige) (Entered: 03/22/2021)
04/23/2021	<u>23</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Elliot J. Hales on behalf of ACQIS LLC. Attorney Elliot J. Hales added to party ACQIS LLC(pty:pla) (Hales, Elliot) (Entered: 04/23/2021)
06/16/2021	<u>24</u>	Standing Order regarding Scheduling Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Entered: 06/17/2021)
07/02/2021	<u>25</u>	Scheduling Recommendations/Proposed Scheduling Order <i>Joint Motion for Entry of Disputed Scheduling Order</i> by ACQIS LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Amstutz, Paige) (Entered: 07/02/2021)
07/06/2021	<u>26</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER:Markman Hearing set for 10/20/2021 09:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 12/1/2021. Amended Pleadings due by 2/9/2022. Dispositive and Daubert Motions due by 7/27/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 12/5/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 12/12/2022 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 12/12/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 07/06/2021)
08/02/2021	<u>27</u>	Joint MOTION to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines <i>Joint Motion for Entry of Agreed Amended Scheduling Order</i> by ACQIS LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Amstutz, Paige) (Entered: 08/02/2021)

03/05/2024	<u>305</u>	ORDER ON MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 03/05/2024)
03/05/2024	<u>306</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 03/05/2024)
03/05/2024	<u>307</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES, Jury Selection set for 3/14/2024 09:30AM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (slm) (Entered: 03/05/2024)
03/08/2024	<u>308</u>	ORDER SETTING Pretrial Conference Via Zoom for 3/12/2024 01:30 PM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Signed by Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. (lad) (Entered: 03/08/2024)
03/12/2024	<u>309</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Pretrial Conference held on 3/12/2024. Case called for Pre-trial Conference. Counsel entered appearances and announced ready. Procedures for Voir Dire on Thursday, March 14th, were discussed. Counsel is ordered to have preliminary instructions ready for Court's review by the morning prior of selection. Counsel will receive 15-20 minutes for strikes. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter FTR.)(lad) (Entered: 03/13/2024)
03/14/2024	<u>310</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 3/14/2024. VOIR DIRE BEGINS, JURY SELECTION HELD, JURORS SWORN, TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, March 18, 2024 at 8:30 a.m. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter FTR.)(lad) (Entered: 03/14/2024)
03/18/2024	<u>311</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 3/18/2024. RULE INVOKED, OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD, EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Tuesday, March 19, 2024 at 8:15am (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 03/19/2024)
03/19/2024	<u>312</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 3/19/2024. RULE INVOKED, PLAINTIFF REST. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: March 20, 2024 at 8:15a. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 03/19/2024)
03/20/2024	<u>313</u>	Court's Instructions to Jury. (zv) (Entered: 03/20/2024)
03/21/2024	<u>314</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by ACQIS LLC. (Amstutz, Paige) (Entered: 03/21/2024)
03/21/2024	<u>315</u>	TRIAL Witness List. (zv) (Entered: 03/21/2024)
03/21/2024	<u>316</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 3/21/2024 - Jury Trial set for 3/22/2024 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. TRIAL HELD. RULE INVOKED. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. PLAINTIFF BEGINS AND RESTS- REBUTTAL CASE. DEFENDANT REST. CLOSING ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. COURT CHARGES JURY. JURY RETIRES TO DELIBERATE. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Friday March 22, 2024 at 9:00. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.)(Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(ad3) (Entered: 03/22/2024)
03/21/2024	<u>317</u>	Court's Charge/Instructions to Jury. (ad3) (Entered: 03/22/2024)
03/21/2024	<u>318</u>	JURY NOTE 1 SEALED pursuant to E-Government Act of 2002. (ad3) (Entered: 03/22/2024)

Flypsi, Inc. v. Google, LLC
6:22-cv-00031

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:22-cv-00031-ADA**

Flypsi, Inc. v. Google, LLC
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 23-00112-AK
USCA Federal Circuit, 25-01010
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **01/10/2022**
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Flypsi, Inc.
doing business as
Flyp

represented by **Chaoxuan Charles Liu**
Winston & Strawn/Chicago
2121 N. Pearl St.
Suite 900
Dallas, TX 75201
214-453-6423
Email: CCLiu@winston.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John Kevin Myers , Jr
Winston & Strawn LLP
2121 N. Pearl Street, Ste. 900
Dallas, TX 75201
214-453-6541
Email: jmyers@winston.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Marisa Christina Thompson
Winston & Strawn/Chicago
2121 N. Pearl St.
Ste. 900
Dallas, TX 75201
214-453-6547
Email: mthompson@winston.com
TERMINATED: 10/30/2023
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Matthew R. McCullough
Winston & Strawn LLP
275 Middlefield Road, Suite 205

		electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sv) (Entered: 04/14/2022)
04/14/2022	<u>35</u>	Standing Order Regarding Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Entered: 04/14/2022)
04/18/2022	<u>36</u>	NOTICE <i>JOINT NOTICE OF CASE READINESS STATUS REPORT</i> by Flypsi, Inc. (Bittner, Michael) (Entered: 04/18/2022)
04/25/2022	<u>37</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by Flypsi, Inc., re <u>24</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>PLAINTIFF FLYPSI, INC.'S CLAIMS OF INDIRECT AND WILLFUL INFRINGEMENT</i> filed by Defendant Google, LLC (Bittner, Michael) (Entered: 04/25/2022)
05/02/2022	<u>38</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by Google, LLC, re <u>24</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>PLAINTIFF FLYPSI, INC.'S CLAIMS OF INDIRECT AND WILLFUL INFRINGEMENT</i> filed by Defendant Google, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Robert W. Unikel, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7)(Unikel, Robert) (Entered: 05/02/2022)
05/13/2022	<u>39</u>	Joint MOTION for Entry of Scheduling Order Deadlines by Flypsi, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Bittner, Michael) (Entered: 05/13/2022)
06/14/2022	<u>40</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 10/12/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 11/23/2022. Amended Pleadings due by 2/1/2023. Dispositive Motions due by 7/19/2023. Final Pretrial Conference set for 9/20/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 10/11/2022 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 10/11/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Motions terminated: <u>39</u> Joint MOTION for Entry of Scheduling Order Deadlines filed by Flypsi, Inc. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 06/14/2022)
07/01/2022	<u>41</u>	Joint MOTION for Protective Order by Google, LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Agreed Protective Order)(Amstutz, Paige) (Entered: 07/01/2022)
07/19/2022	<u>42</u>	Opposed Sealed Motion to Transfer Venue to the Northern District of California Under 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a) by Google, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Discovery Project Manager Declaration, # <u>2</u> Product Manager Declaration, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 to Unikel Declaration, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 35 to Unikel Declaration, # <u>5</u> Proposed Order) (Unikel, Robert) (Entered: 07/19/2022)
07/19/2022	<u>43</u>	AFFIDAVIT in Support of <u>42</u> Opposed Sealed Motion to Transfer Venue to the Northern District of California Under 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a) by Google, LLC - <i>Declaration of Robert W. Unikel</i> by Google, LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 (Filed Under Seal), # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 18, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 19, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 20, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 21, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 22, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 23, # <u>24</u> Exhibit 24, # <u>25</u> Exhibit 25, # <u>26</u> Exhibit 26, # <u>27</u> Exhibit 27, # <u>28</u> Exhibit 28, # <u>29</u> Exhibit 29, # <u>30</u> Exhibit 30, # <u>31</u> Exhibit 31, # <u>32</u> Exhibit 32, # <u>33</u> Exhibit 33, # <u>34</u> Exhibit 34, # <u>35</u> Exhibit 35 (Filed Under Seal), # <u>36</u> Exhibit 36, # <u>37</u> Exhibit 37, # <u>38</u> Exhibit 38, # <u>39</u> Exhibit 39, # <u>40</u> Exhibit 40, # <u>41</u> Exhibit 41)(Unikel, Robert) (Entered: 07/19/2022)
07/25/2022	<u>44</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>41</u> Motion for Protective Order Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sv) (Entered: 07/25/2022)
07/25/2022	<u>45</u>	Redacted Copy of <u>42</u> Opposed Sealed Motion to Transfer Venue to the Northern District of California Under 28 U.S.C. § 1404(a) by Google, LLC by Google, LLC. (Unikel, Robert) (Entered: 07/25/2022)

01/31/2024	<u>260</u>	OMNIBUS ORDER ON THE PARTIES DISPUTED PRE-TRIAL MOTIONS. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ad3) (Entered: 01/31/2024)
01/31/2024	<u>261</u>	OMNIBUS ORDER ON THE PARTIES DISPUTED MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ad3) Modified on 2/2/2024, Sealed per LCWA (ad3). (Entered: 01/31/2024)
01/31/2024	<u>262</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ad3) (Entered: 01/31/2024)
01/31/2024	<u>263</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 01/31/2024)
02/02/2024	<u>264</u>	Redacted Copy of <u>261</u> Order on Sealed Motion. (ad3) (Entered: 02/02/2024)
02/07/2024	<u>265</u>	ORDER Setting Motion Hearing for 2/9/2024 10:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 02/08/2024)
02/08/2024	<u>266</u>	ORDER RESETTING Zoom Motion Hearing for 2/9/2024 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 02/08/2024)
02/09/2024	<u>267</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Zoom Motion Hearing held on 2/9/2024. PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD. WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.) (zv) (Entered: 02/12/2024)
02/13/2024	<u>268</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 2/13/2024-Case called for a Pre Voir Dire Conference via Zoom. Counsel for the parties entered appearances. The Court outlined procedures for Voir Dire to be held on Friday, February 16, 2024 at 9:00am. Hearing concluded. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.)(ad3) (Entered: 02/13/2024)
02/15/2024	<u>269</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Rex A. Mann on behalf of Flypsi, Inc.. Attorney Rex A. Mann added to party Flypsi, Inc.(pty:pla) (Mann, Rex) (Entered: 02/15/2024)
02/15/2024	<u>270</u>	Sealed Document: First Amended Joint Pretrial Order by Flypsi, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Exhibit I, # <u>10</u> Exhibit J, # <u>11</u> Exhibit K, # <u>12</u> Exhibit L, # <u>13</u> Exhibit M1, # <u>14</u> Exhibit M2, # <u>15</u> Exhibit N1, # <u>16</u> Exhibit N2, # <u>17</u> Exhibit O, # <u>18</u> Exhibit P, # <u>19</u> Exhibit Q1, # <u>20</u> Exhibit Q2, # <u>21</u> Exhibit R1, # <u>22</u> Exhibit R2) (Melsheimer, Thomas) (Entered: 02/15/2024)
02/16/2024	<u>271</u>	Sealed Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ad3) (Entered: 02/16/2024)
02/16/2024	<u>272</u>	Redacted Copy of <u>271</u> Sealed Order. (ad3) (Entered: 02/16/2024)
02/16/2024	<u>273</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Jervonne D. Newsome on behalf of Flypsi, Inc.. Attorney Jervonne D. Newsome added to party Flypsi, Inc.(pty:pla) (Newsome, Jervonne) (Entered: 02/16/2024)
02/16/2024	<u>274</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 2/16/2024 - Jury Trial set for 2/20/2024 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Tuesday, February 20, 2024 at 9:00 AM. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter FTR.)(ad3) (Entered: 02/16/2024)

**Demaray LLC v. Samsung
Electronics Co., Ltd. (A Korean
Company) et al
6:20-cv-00636**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00636-ADA**

Demaray LLC v. Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (A Korean Company) et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 21-00169
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 07/14/2020
Date Terminated: 03/05/2024
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Demaray LLC

represented by **Alan J. Heinrich**
Irell & Manella LLP
1800 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 900
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-277-1010
Fax: 310-203-7199
Email: aheinrich@irell.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Alexander Lee
2708 Wilshire Blvd # 188
Santa Monica, CA 90403
310-571-5335
Email: alee.esq@protonmail.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Benjamin W. Hattenbach
Irell & Manella LLP
1800 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 900
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-277-1010
Fax: 310-203-7199
Email: bhattenbach@irell.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Crawford Maclain Wells
Folio Law Group PLLC
1200 Westlake Ave N.
Ste. 809
Seattle, WA 98109

		immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (mm6) (Entered: 12/22/2020)
01/26/2021	<u>44</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Discovery Hearing held on 1/26/2021. Case called for discovery hearing for this and companion case. The Court heard argument from both sides regarding discovery issues. The Court made oral rulings on the discovery issues. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 01/27/2021)
01/31/2021	<u>45</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 1-26-21, Proceedings Transcribed: Discovery Hearing (Zoom). Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 2/22/2021, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 3/3/2021, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/3/2021, (kd) (Entered: 01/31/2021)
02/01/2021	<u>46</u>	ORDER APPOINTING TECHNICAL ADVISOR. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 02/08/2021)
02/10/2021	<u>47</u>	Proposed Scheduling Order <i>Joint Proposed Scheduling Order</i> by Samsung Austin Semiconductor, LLC, Samsung Electronics America, Inc., Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (A Korean Company), Samsung Semiconductor, Inc.. (Nash, Brian) (Entered: 02/10/2021)
02/12/2021	<u>53</u>	Standing Order Regarding Filing Documents Under Seal and Redacted Pleadings in Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. as of 2/12/2021. (bot1) (Entered: 02/24/2021)
02/16/2021	<u>48</u>	BRIEF by Demaray LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit Declaration of Alexander D. Glew, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Affidavit Declaration of C. Maclain Wells, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 15, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 16)(Wells, Crawford) (Entered: 02/16/2021)
02/22/2021	<u>49</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 4/6/2021 02:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright, Joinder of Parties due by 5/18/2021, Amended Pleadings due by 6/7/2021, Dispositive/Daubert Motions due by 10/15/2021, Pretrial Conference set for 12/10/2021 before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Selection and Trial set for 12/27/2021 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/22/2021)
02/23/2021	<u>50</u>	Sealed Document: Demaray's Opposition to Samsung's Motion to Transfer Venue by Demaray LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Document, # <u>2</u> Sealed Document Exhibit 8, # <u>3</u> Sealed Document Exhibit 9, # <u>4</u> Sealed Document Exhibit 19) (Milvenan, Richard) (Entered: 02/23/2021)
02/23/2021	<u>51</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by Demaray LLC, re <u>40</u> Sealed Motion filed filed by Defendant Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (A Korean Company), Defendant Samsung Austin Semiconductor, LLC, Defendant Samsung Semiconductor, Inc., Defendant Samsung Electronics America, Inc. (<i>Demaray's Supplement to Opposition to</i>

		Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (slm) (Entered: 01/18/2024)
01/18/2024	<u>473</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: IN PERSON FINAL Pretrial Conference held on 1/18/2024. PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD. WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(cav) (Entered: 01/18/2024)
01/19/2024	<u>474</u>	Redacted Public Version of <u>471</u> Sealed Document by Samsung Austin Semiconductor, LLC, Samsung Electronics America, Inc., Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (A Korean Company), Samsung Semiconductor, Inc.. (Li, Kathy) (Entered: 01/19/2024)
01/23/2024	<u>475</u>	ORDER Setting Zoom Final Pretrial Conference for 1/29/2024 10:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 01/23/2024)
01/23/2024		Parties shall comply with Judge Albright's updated <u>Standing Order Governing Proceedings - Patent Cases</u> available by clicking the hyperlink. (bot1) (Entered: 01/25/2024)
01/29/2024	<u>476</u>	Sealed Document: Demaray's Trial Exhibit List (Amended Exhibit 4) of <u>449</u> Sealed Document by Demaray LLC (Horn, Thomas) (Entered: 01/29/2024)
02/06/2024	<u>477</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 2/6/2024 - Case called for a Pre Voir Dire Conference via Zoom. Counsel for the parties entered appearances. The Court outlined procedures for Voir Dire to be held on Friday, February 9, 2024 at 9:00am. Hearing concluded. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter FTR.)(ad3) (Entered: 02/06/2024)
02/07/2024	<u>478</u>	Sealed PRETRIAL CONFERENCE ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/08/2024)
02/07/2024	<u>479</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/08/2024)
02/07/2024	<u>480</u>	Sealed ORDER REGARDING <u>380</u> DEMARAYS MOTION TO STRIKE DR. BRAVMANS WRITTEN DESCRIPTION THEORIES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/08/2024)
02/07/2024	<u>481</u>	Sealed PRETRIAL CONFERENCE ORDER REGARDING MOTIONS IN LIMINE <u>433</u> and <u>435</u> . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/08/2024)
02/08/2024	<u>482</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/08/2024)
02/08/2024	<u>483</u>	Sealed Motion Renewed Daubert Motion of Dr. Sullivan by Samsung Austin Semiconductor, LLC, Samsung Electronics America, Inc., Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (A Korean Company), Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order) (Li, Kathy) (Entered: 02/08/2024)
02/08/2024	<u>484</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>483</u> Sealed Motion Renewed Daubert Motion of Dr. Sullivan by Samsung Austin Semiconductor, LLC, Samsung Electronics America, Inc., Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (A Korean Company), Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. <i>Declaration of Kat Li</i> by Samsung Austin Semiconductor, LLC, Samsung Electronics America, Inc., Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (A Korean Company), Samsung Semiconductor, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Li, Kathy) (Entered: 02/08/2024)
02/09/2024	<u>485</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 2/9/2024. VOIR DIRE BEGINS, JURY SELECTION HELD, JURORS SWORN,

		TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, February 12, 2024 at 9:00AM (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter FTR.)(lad) (Entered: 02/09/2024)
02/09/2024	<u>486</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Demaray LLC for proceedings held on 2/9/2024. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire.. (Horn, Thomas) (Entered: 02/09/2024)
02/09/2024	<u>487</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Richard D. Milvenan (<i>Elizabeth C. Tuan</i>) (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-18404724) by on behalf of Demaray LLC. (Milvenan, Richard) (Entered: 02/09/2024)
02/09/2024	<u>488</u>	Sealed Motion For Reconsideration Of Demaray's Motion To Strike Samsung's Invalidity Theories Barred By IPR Estoppel by Demaray LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Thomas Horn, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3) (Horn, Thomas) (Entered: 02/09/2024)
02/09/2024	<u>489</u>	Sealed Document: Amended Joint Pretrial Order of <u>449</u> Sealed Document by Demaray LLC (Horn, Thomas) (Entered: 02/09/2024)
02/09/2024		DEFICIENCY NOTICE: re <u>488</u> Sealed Motion For Reconsideration Of Demaray's Motion To Strike Samsung's Invalidity Theories Barred By IPR Estoppel by Demaray LLC. Pursuant to Standing Order in Patent Cases, for all non-dispositive motions, the parties shall submit a proposed Order. The proposed Order shall omit the word "proposed" from the title. Please file an Order using the attachment event and link to Motion. The motion has been left pending on the assumption that the deficiency will be fixed. Thank you. (zv) (Entered: 02/12/2024)
02/10/2024	<u>490</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Demaray LLC for proceedings held on 11/30/2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Discovery Hearing. Court Reporter: FTR. (Horn, Thomas) (Entered: 02/10/2024)
02/10/2024	<u>491</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST (<i>corrected</i>) by Demaray LLC for proceedings held on 11/30/2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Sealed Discovery Hearing. Court Reporter: FTR. (Horn, Thomas) (Entered: 02/10/2024)
02/11/2024	<u>492</u>	Sealed Document: Demaray's Opposition to Defendants' Renewed Daubert Motion to Exclude Testimony of Dr. Ryan Sullivan of <u>483</u> Sealed Motion Renewed Daubert Motion of Dr. Sullivan by Samsung Austin Semiconductor, LLC, Samsung Electronics America, Inc., Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (A Korean Company), Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. by Demaray LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Horn, Thomas) (Entered: 02/11/2024)
02/11/2024	<u>493</u>	Sealed Document: Response of <u>488</u> Sealed Motion For Reconsideration Of Demaray's Motion To Strike Samsung's Invalidity Theories Barred By IPR Estoppel by Demaray LLC by Samsung Austin Semiconductor, LLC, Samsung Electronics America, Inc., Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (A Korean Company), Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. (Li, Kathy) (Entered: 02/11/2024)
02/11/2024	<u>494</u>	Sealed Document: Amended Trial Exhibit List (Amended Exhibit 5) to Amended Joint Final Pretrial Order of <u>489</u> Sealed Document by Samsung Austin Semiconductor, LLC, Samsung Electronics America, Inc., Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. (A Korean Company), Samsung Semiconductor, Inc. (Li, Kathy) (Entered: 02/11/2024)
02/12/2024	<u>495</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 2/9/2024, Proceedings Transcribed: Jury Selection. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Dipti Patel, Telephone number: (847) 848-4907. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction

**Sable Networks, Inc. et al v.
Cloudflare, Inc.**

6:21-cv-00261

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00261-ADA**

Sable Networks, Inc. et al v. Cloudflare, Inc.

Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright

Related Cases: [6:21-cv-00175-ADA](#)

[6:21-cv-00190-ADA](#)

[6:21-cv-00241-ADA](#)

[6:22-cv-01138-ADA-DTG](#)

Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 22-00167-AK

Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **03/15/2021**

Date Terminated: 07/02/2024

Jury Demand: Both

Nature of Suit: 830 Patent

Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Sable Networks, Inc.

represented by **Austin B. Miller**

Robins Kaplan LLP

800 Lasalle Ave, Suite 2800

Minneapolis, MN 55402

612-349-8500

Email: abmiller@robinskaplan.com

TERMINATED: 07/05/2023

LEAD ATTORNEY

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Bryan Mechell

Robins Kaplan LLP

800 Lasalle Ave

Suite 2800

Minneapolis, MN 55402

612-349-8500

Email: bmechell@robinskaplan.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christopher K. Larus

Robins Kaplan LLP

800 Lasalle Ave., Suite 2800

Suite 2800

Minneapolis, MN 55402

612-349-8500

Email:

Christopher.Larus@thompsonhine.com

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Dorian S. Berger

Berger & Hipkind LLP

		Page Limits For Transfer Reply Brief (the Motion). After careful consideration, the Motion is GRANTED. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (JGlC) (Entered: 02/23/2022)
02/23/2022	<u>61</u>	ORDER GRANTING PLAINTIFFS MOTION FOR LEAVE TO FILE SUR-REPLY <u>60</u> Sealed Motion. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sv) (Entered: 02/23/2022)
02/23/2022	<u>62</u>	Sealed Document filed SUR-REPLY IN OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT CLOUDFLARE, INC.'S MOTION TO TRANSFER VENUE <u>26</u> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 21, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 22, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 23, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 24) (sv) (Entered: 02/23/2022)
02/23/2022	<u>63</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>55</u> Motion to Amend scheduling order Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sv) (Entered: 02/23/2022)
02/23/2022		Set Deadlines/Hearings: Dispositive Motions due by 12/9/2022, Pretrial Conference set for 2/13/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Selection set for 3/6/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske, Jury Trial set for 3/6/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright, Markman Hearing set for 3/30/2022 03:00 PM before Judge Alan D Albright, (sv) (Entered: 02/23/2022)
02/25/2022	<u>64</u>	Redacted Copy of <u>62</u> Sealed Document, <u>60</u> Sealed Motion by Sable IP, LLC, Sable Networks, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Sur-Reply, # <u>3</u> Affidavit Hipskind, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 23, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 24)(Hipskind, Daniel) (Entered: 02/25/2022)
03/10/2022		Parties shall comply with Judge Albright's updated <u>standing orders</u> and <u>COVID-19 standing order</u> available by clicking the included hyperlinks. The updated orders are as follows: 1. <u>Standing Order Regarding Notice of Readiness for Patent Cases 030722</u> , 2. <u>Standing Order on Pretrial Procedures and Requirements in Civil Cases 030722</u> , 3. <u>Standing Order Governing Proceedings 4.0 - Patent Cases 030722</u> , 4. <u>Amended Standing Order Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) and Court Proceedings</u> , 5. <u>Amended Standing Order Regarding Joint Or Unopposed Request To Change Deadlines 030722</u> , 6. <u>Amended Standing Order Regarding Filing Documents Under Seal and Redacted Public Versions 030722</u> . (jkda) (Entered: 03/10/2022)
03/11/2022	<u>65</u>	NOTICE of Amended Joint Claim Construction Statement re <u>48</u> by Sable IP, LLC, Sable Networks, Inc. (Hipskind, Daniel) Modified on 3/11/2022 to link to original Joint Claim Construction Brief or Statement (zv). (Entered: 03/11/2022)
03/28/2022	<u>66</u>	ORDER RESETTING MARKMAN HEARING, (Markman Hearing set for 4/19/2022 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright,). Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (tada) (Entered: 03/28/2022)
03/28/2022	<u>67</u>	Sealed Document: Cloudflare's Artic Cat Notice by Cloudflare, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G) (Callahan, Steven) (Entered: 03/28/2022)
04/01/2022	<u>68</u>	NOTICE of Corrected Exhibit G to Cloudflare's Artic Cat Notice by Cloudflare, Inc. re <u>67</u> Sealed Document (Callahan, Steven) (Entered: 04/01/2022)
04/01/2022	<u>69</u>	Redacted Public Version of Cloudflare's Arctic Cat Notice of <u>67</u> Sealed Document by Cloudflare, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G)(Callahan, Steven) (Entered: 04/01/2022)
04/05/2022	<u>70</u>	NOTICE of Supplemental Authority (Opposed) by Sable IP, LLC, Sable Networks, Inc. re <u>34</u> Claim Construction Brief, (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Order)(Hipskind, Daniel)

02/01/2024	<u>388</u>	Redacted Copy (<i>Cloudflare's Notice of Submission of (1) Exhibit List, (2) Amended Witness List, and (3) Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law</i>) of <u>366</u> Sealed Document, by Cloudflare, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibits 1, 2A, 2B & 3 (REMAIN SEALED))(Callahan, Steven) (Entered: 02/01/2024)
02/01/2024	<u>389</u>	Redacted Copy (<i>Cloudflare's Reply In Support of its Second Motion for Summary Judgment of Non-Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,012,919</i>) of <u>371</u> Sealed Document by Cloudflare, Inc.. (Callahan, Steven) (Entered: 02/01/2024)
02/01/2024	<u>390</u>	Redacted Copy (<i>Cloudflare's Reply in Support of its Motion to Exclude Statements About Usage and Bandwidth in the Supplemental Report of Dr. Tze Sing Eugene Ng</i>) of <u>372</u> Sealed Document, by Cloudflare, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit C (REMAINS SEALED))(Callahan, Steven) (Entered: 02/01/2024)
02/01/2024	<u>391</u>	Redacted Copy of <u>369</u> Sealed Document, by Sable IP, LLC, Sable Networks, Inc.. (Harting, John) (Entered: 02/01/2024)
02/01/2024	<u>392</u>	STIPULATION REGARDING CLOUDFLARES LICENSE/EXHAUSTION DEFENSE by Sable IP, LLC, Sable Networks, Inc.. (Harting, John) (Entered: 02/01/2024)
02/01/2024	<u>393</u>	MOTION to Exclude (<i>Cloudflare's Trial Motion to Exclude Project Jengo Evidence Based on the Court's Standing Motions in Limine and Rule 403</i>) by Cloudflare, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Errata D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Proposed Order)(Callahan, Steven) (Entered: 02/01/2024)
02/02/2024	<u>394</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 2/2/2024 - Jury Trial set for 2/5/2024 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, February 5, 2024 at 8:30 a.m.. CASE NO LONGER REFERRED TO U.S. MAGISTRATE DEREK T. GILLILAND. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter FTR.)(ad3) (Entered: 02/02/2024)
02/02/2024	<u>395</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Cloudflare, Inc. for proceedings held on 2/2/2024. Proceedings Transcribed: Jury Selection. Court Reporter: FTR. (Callahan, Steven) (Entered: 02/02/2024)
02/02/2024	<u>396</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Sable IP, LLC, Sable Networks, Inc. for proceedings held on February 2, 2024. Proceedings Transcribed: Jury Selection. Court Reporter: FTR. (DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 02/02/2024)
02/04/2024	<u>397</u>	Sealed Motion CLOUDFLARE'S TRIAL MOTION TO EXCLUDE DR. NG'S UNDISCLOSED EXPERT TESTIMONY REGARDING UNIMOG by Cloudflare, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit Callahan, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C, # <u>5</u> Exhibit D, # <u>6</u> Exhibit E) (Callahan, Steven) (Entered: 02/04/2024)
02/04/2024	<u>398</u>	Redacted Copy of <u>397</u> Sealed Motion CLOUDFLARE'S TRIAL MOTION TO EXCLUDE DR. NG'S UNDISCLOSED EXPERT TESTIMONY REGARDING UNIMOG by Cloudflare, Inc. by Cloudflare, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit Callahan, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A-E, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Callahan, Steven) (Entered: 02/04/2024)
02/05/2024	<u>399</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by Sable IP, LLC, Sable Networks, Inc., re <u>393</u> MOTION to Exclude (<i>Cloudflare's Trial Motion to Exclude Project Jengo Evidence Based on the Court's Standing Motions in Limine and Rule 403</i>) filed by Defendant Cloudflare, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit of John Harting, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2) (Harting, John) Modified on 2/5/2024, sealed per counsel request <u>401</u> (ad3). (Entered: 02/05/2024)

**The Trustees of Purdue
University v. STMicroelectronics
International N.V. et al.
6:21-cv-00727**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00727-ADA**

The Trustees of Purdue University v. STMicroelectronics
International N.V. et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 07/14/2021
Date Terminated: 06/06/2024
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

The Trustees of Purdue University

represented by **Abbey E. McNaughton**
Susman Godfrey L.L.P.
1000 Louisiana St., Suite 5100
Houston, TX 77002
713-650-4340
Email: amcnaughton@susmangodfrey.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Alfonso Garcia Chan
McKool Smith P.C.
300 Crescent Court, Suite 1500
Ste 1500
Dallas, TX 75201
214-978-4022
Email: achan@cahill.com
TERMINATED: 07/28/2022
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Halima Shukri Ndai
The Shore Firm
901 Main Street, Suite 3300
Dallas, TX 75202
214-593-9110
Email: hndai@shorefirm.com
TERMINATED: 04/05/2024
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Mark D. Siegmund
Cherry Johnson Siegmund James, PLLC
400 Austin Ave.
Ste 9th Floor
Waco, TX 76701
254-732-2242

10/29/2021	<u>32</u>	RESPONSE TO DEFENDANTS' SUPPLEMENT TO CASE READINESS STATUS REPORT to <u>30</u> Supplement by The Trustees of Purdue University. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A--Email exchange between J. Cohen and S. Joyner)(Joyner, Samuel) (Entered: 10/29/2021)
10/29/2021	<u>33</u>	ORDER re <u>30</u> Supplement filed by STMicroelectronics, Inc. STMicroelectronics N.V., <u>32</u> Response filed by The Trustees of Purdue University. Court DENIES Defendants request to move the case managementconference back two weeks. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 10/29/2021)
11/01/2021	<u>34</u>	Plaintiff's ANSWER to <u>21</u> Answer to Complaint, Counterclaim by The Trustees of Purdue University.(Siegmund, Mark) (Entered: 11/01/2021)
11/01/2021	<u>35</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by STMicroelectronics International N.V., re <u>31</u> MOTION FOR LEAVE TO EFFECT ALTERNATIVE SERVICE filed by Plaintiff The Trustees of Purdue University (Cohen, Justin) (Entered: 11/01/2021)
11/01/2021	<u>36</u>	RULE 7 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by STMicroelectronics International N.V. identifying Corporate Parent STMicroelectronics, N.V. for STMicroelectronics International N.V.. (Cohen, Justin) (Entered: 11/01/2021)
11/08/2021	<u>37</u>	STMicroelectronics, Inc.'s ANSWER to <u>27</u> Amended Complaint, with Jury Demand , COUNTERCLAIM against The Trustees of Purdue University by STMicroelectronics, Inc..(Sostek, Bruce) (Entered: 11/08/2021)
11/08/2021	<u>38</u>	MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction by STMicroelectronics N.V.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Declaration of D. Tuinfort-Van Der Walle, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order)(Cohen, Justin) (Entered: 11/08/2021)
11/08/2021	<u>39</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by The Trustees of Purdue University, re <u>31</u> MOTION FOR LEAVE TO EFFECT ALTERNATIVE SERVICE filed by Plaintiff The Trustees of Purdue University (Siegmund, Mark) (Entered: 11/08/2021)
11/15/2021	<u>40</u>	Joint MOTION for Entry of Scheduling Order by The Trustees of Purdue University. (Siegmund, Mark) (Entered: 11/15/2021)
11/18/2021	<u>41</u>	ORDER DENYING <u>31</u> Motion Leave to Effect Alternative Service. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 11/18/2021)
11/18/2021	<u>42</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Massimo Ciccarelli on behalf of STMicroelectronics, Inc.. Attorney Massimo Ciccarelli added to party STMicroelectronics, Inc.(pty:dft), Attorney Massimo Ciccarelli added to party STMicroelectronics, Inc.(pty:cc), Attorney Massimo Ciccarelli added to party STMicroelectronics, Inc.(pty:cc) (Ciccarelli, Massimo) (Entered: 11/18/2021)
11/18/2021	<u>43</u>	Plaintiff's ANSWER to <u>37</u> Answer to Amended Complaint, Counterclaim of STMicroelectronics, Inc. by The Trustees of Purdue University.(Siegmund, Mark) (Entered: 11/18/2021)
11/19/2021	<u>44</u>	NOTICE of Amended Disputed Scheduling Order by The Trustees of Purdue University re <u>40</u> Joint MOTION for Entry of Scheduling Order (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Amended Disputed Scheduling Order)(Joyner, Samuel) (Entered: 11/19/2021)
11/22/2021	<u>45</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>40</u> Motion Scheduling Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 11/22/2021)
11/22/2021		Set Deadlines/Hearings. Markman Hearing set for 4/29/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 6/6/2022. Amended Pleadings due by 7/15/2022. Dispositive Motions due by 2/6/2023. Pretrial Conference set for 4/3/2023

		before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 4/24/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 4/24/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 11/22/2021)
11/22/2021	<u>46</u>	ORDER CANCELLING Discovery Hearing. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 11/22/2021)
11/22/2021	<u>47</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by The Trustees of Purdue University, re <u>38</u> MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction filed by Defendant STMicroelectronics N.V. (Joyner, Samuel) (Entered: 11/22/2021)
12/02/2021	<u>48</u>	Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to <u>47</u> Response in Opposition to Motion <i>to Dismiss for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction</i> by STMicroelectronics N.V.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Cohen, Justin) (Entered: 12/02/2021)
12/03/2021	<u>49</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by The Trustees of Purdue University, re <u>48</u> Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to <u>47</u> Response in Opposition to Motion <i>to Dismiss for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction</i> filed by Defendant STMicroelectronics N.V. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit Justin Cohen's November 30 email, # <u>2</u> Exhibit Meet-and-confer Calendar Invite from Sam Joyner)(Joyner, Samuel) (Entered: 12/03/2021)
12/03/2021	<u>50</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by STMicroelectronics N.V., re <u>38</u> MOTION to Dismiss for Lack of Jurisdiction filed by Defendant STMicroelectronics N.V. (Cohen, Justin) (Entered: 12/03/2021)
12/03/2021	<u>51</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by STMicroelectronics N.V., re <u>48</u> Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to <u>47</u> Response in Opposition to Motion <i>to Dismiss for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction</i> filed by Defendant STMicroelectronics N.V. (Cohen, Justin) Document filed in error. It's a duplicate of <u>50</u> and includes the wrong file attachment. (lad). (Entered: 12/03/2021)
12/03/2021	<u>52</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by STMicroelectronics N.V., re <u>48</u> Opposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to <u>47</u> Response in Opposition to Motion <i>to Dismiss for Lack of Personal Jurisdiction</i> filed by Defendant STMicroelectronics N.V. (Cohen, Justin) (Entered: 12/03/2021)
12/06/2021	<u>53</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>48</u> Motion for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 12/06/2021)
12/15/2021	<u>54</u>	NOTICE <i>Plaintiff's Notice of Filing of a Petition for Inter Partes Review</i> by The Trustees of Purdue University (Siegmond, Mark) (Entered: 12/15/2021)
12/20/2021	<u>55</u>	NOTICE <i>Correction to Notice of IPR</i> by STMicroelectronics, Inc. re <u>54</u> Notice (Other) (Ciccarelli, Massimo) (Entered: 12/20/2021)
12/20/2021	<u>56</u>	NOTICE <i>Plaintiff's Amended Notice of the Filing of a Petition for Inter Partes Review</i> by The Trustees of Purdue University (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Siegmond, Mark) (Entered: 12/20/2021)
12/22/2021	<u>57</u>	NOTICE <i>Plaintiff's Notice of the Filing of a Petition for Inter Partes Review</i> by The Trustees of Purdue University (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Siegmond, Mark) (Entered: 12/22/2021)
01/07/2022	<u>58</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney by The Trustees of Purdue University. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Joyner, Samuel) (Entered: 01/07/2022)
01/11/2022		Text Order GRANTING <u>58</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Having considered Samuel E. Joyner's unopposed motion to withdraw as

		N.V., STMicroelectronics, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order) (Hatcher, Michael) (Entered: 11/15/2023)
11/17/2023	<u>515</u>	Sealed Document: Plaintiff's Reply in Support of of <u>486</u> Sealed Motion Plaintiff's Motion for Supplemental Claim Construction by The Trustees of Purdue University by The Trustees of Purdue University (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 [SEALED], # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 [SEALED]) (Shore, Michael) (Entered: 11/17/2023)
11/20/2023	<u>516</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ad3) (Entered: 11/20/2023)
11/20/2023	<u>517</u>	Sealed Document: Defendants' Response to Plaintiff's Motion to Strike Expert Reports of <u>494</u> Sealed Motion Plaintiff's Motion to Strike Untimely and Unauthorized Expert Reports by The Trustees of Purdue University by STMicroelectronics International N.V., STMicroelectronics, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>13</u> Proposed Order) (Hatcher, Michael) (Entered: 11/20/2023)
11/20/2023	<u>518</u>	Sealed Document: Defendants' Response to Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to File Motion for Summary Judgment of <u>497</u> Sealed Motion Plaintiff's Motion for Leave to File Motion for Summary Judgment on Infringement by The Trustees of Purdue University by STMicroelectronics International N.V., STMicroelectronics, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order) (Hatcher, Michael) (Entered: 11/20/2023)
11/20/2023	<u>519</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Jury Selection will begin at 1:30 PM Central, Monday, November 20, 2023. Trial will begin at 9 AM Central, Monday, November 27, 2023. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 11/21/2023)
11/20/2023	<u>520</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 11/20/2023. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: MONDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 2023, AT 9:00 A.M. Jury Trial set for 11/27/2023 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. OTHER: OBJECTIONS REGARDING VIDEOS AND OTHER MATERIALS TO BE PRESENTED TO THE JURORS WERE DISCUSSED. THE COURT ADVISED IT WILL INSTRUCT THE JURY PANEL THAT MATERIALS PRESENTED IN VOIR DIRE ARE NOT TO BE RELIED UPON AS EVIDENCE. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter FTR.)(zv) (Entered: 11/21/2023)
11/21/2023	<u>521</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by The Trustees of Purdue University for proceedings held on 11/20/2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire. Court Reporter: FTR. (McNaughton, Abbey) (Entered: 11/21/2023)
11/21/2023	<u>522</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by STMicroelectronics International N.V., STMicroelectronics, Inc. for proceedings held on 11/20/2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire. Court Reporter: FTR. (Hatcher, Michael) (Entered: 11/21/2023)
11/21/2023		Text Order DENYING <u>486</u> Sealed Motion entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is Plaintiff's opposed Motion for Supplemental Claim Construction. Plaintiff requests, under <i>O2 Micro</i> , supplemental claim construction of the claim element "a first source electrode formed over the first source region, the first source electrode defining a longitudinal axis." Having reviewed the parties' briefing, the relevant law, and the applicable facts, the Court does not believe there is a need to offer further construction of this claim element. The motion is therefore DENIED. A written order memorializing the Court's decision and reasoning will issue in due course. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (kylc) (Entered: 11/21/2023)

Impinj, Inc. v. NXP USA, Inc.
6:21-cv-00530

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00530-ADA**

Impinj, Inc. v. NXP USA, Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **05/25/2021**
Date Terminated: 03/13/2024
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Impinj, Inc.

represented by **Adam Hester**
Perkins Coie LLP
33 East Main Street, Suite 201
Madison, WI 53703
(650) 838-4311
Fax: (608) 663-7499
Email: ahester@perkinscoie.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brianna Lynn Kadjo
Perkins Coie LLP
1900 16th Street, Suite 1400
Denver, CO 80202
(303) 291-2349
Fax: (303) 291-2449
Email: bkadjo@perkinscoie.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina J. McCullough
Perkins Coie LLP
1301 Second Avenue
4200
Seattle, WA 98101
206-359-6897
Email: cmccullough@perkinscoie.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel T. Keese
Perkins Coie LLP
1120 NW Couch St., 10th Floor
Portland, OR 97209

		if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jkda) (Entered: 12/09/2021)
12/13/2021	<u>38</u>	BRIEF <i>Responsive Claim Construction Brief</i> by NXP USA, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Declaration of David L. Witcoff, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2)(Mann, J.) (Entered: 12/13/2021)
12/13/2021	<u>39</u>	BRIEF - <i>Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant Impinj, Inc.'s Responsive Claim Construction Brief</i> by Impinj, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Declaration of Carl Sechen, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B - Declaration of Joshua Smith, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C - Declaration of Jose Villarreal, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 1 to Villarreal Declaration, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 2 to Villarreal Declaration, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 3 to Villarreal Declaration, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 4 to Villarreal Declaration, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 5 to Villarreal Declaration)(Villarreal, Jose) (Entered: 12/13/2021)
12/15/2021	<u>40</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by J. Mark Mann <i>for Tharan Gregory Lanier</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15536829) by on behalf of NXP USA, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Mann, J.) (Entered: 12/15/2021)
12/15/2021	<u>41</u>	MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney of <i>David L. Witcoff As Counsel For Defendant/Counterclaim Plaintiff</i> by NXP USA, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Mann, J.) (Entered: 12/15/2021)
12/28/2021	<u>42</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER:Markman Hearing set for 1/31/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 3/15/2022. Amended Pleadings due by 5/24/2022. Dispositive and Daubert Motions due by 11/15/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 1/31/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 2/21/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 2/21/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 12/28/2021)
12/28/2021	<u>43</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>40</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Tharan Gregory Lanier. Attorney added for NXP USA, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sjda) (Entered: 12/28/2021)
01/03/2022	<u>44</u>	BRIEF <i>Defendant and Counterclaim Plaintiff NXP USA, Inc.'s Reply Claim Construction Brief</i> by NXP USA, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mann, J.) (Entered: 01/03/2022)
01/03/2022	<u>45</u>	BRIEF <i>Impinj, Inc.'s Reply Claim Construction Brief</i> regarding <u>38</u> Brief by Impinj, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Stark Declaration in Support of Impinj, Inc.'s Reply Claim Construction Brief, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 to Stark Declaration)(Villarreal, Jose) (Entered: 01/03/2022)
01/04/2022	<u>46</u>	ORDER, (Markman Hearing set for 2/10/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright). Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 01/04/2022)
01/10/2022	<u>47</u>	ORDER APPOINTING TECHNICAL ADVISOR. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 01/11/2022)
01/12/2022	<u>48</u>	NOTICE of <i>Agreed Extension of Deadlines</i> by NXP USA, Inc. (Mann, J.) (Entered: 01/12/2022)
01/18/2022	<u>49</u>	BRIEF <i>Defendant and Counterclaim Plaintiff NXP USA, Inc.'s Sur-Reply Claim Construction Brief</i> by NXP USA, Inc.. (Mann, J.) (Entered: 01/18/2022)
01/18/2022	<u>50</u>	BRIEF <i>Plaintiff and Counterclaim Defendant Impinj, Inc.'s Sur-Reply Claim Construction Brief</i> by Impinj, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit - Declaration of Jose C

		Initial Pretrial Conference held in person. Parties announced ready. Statements and arguments of counsel heard. Argument was heard on the following (in part or in full): Defendants' Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Doc. 170), Plaintiff's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment (Doc. 179), Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant's Motion for Partial Summary Judgment of Noninfringement and No Judgment of NonInfringement and No Pre-Suit Damages (Doc. 171), Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant's Motion to Exclude Portions of NXP's Counterclaim Experts' Reports (Doc. 177), NXP's Motion to Exclude Certain Testimony of Ronald Oliver, Lauren Kindler, Carl Sechen, Ph.D. and Paul Franzon, Ph.D. (Doc. 178), Plaintiff/Counterclaim Defendant's Motion to Exclude Opinions of NXP's Damages Expert David Haa (Doc. 173), NXP's Motions in Limine (Doc. 249), Plaintiff's Motion To Strike (Doc. 175), and Plaintiff's Motions in Limine (Doc. 250). The Clerk's Office is instructed to file Plaintiff's Sur-Reply to Defendant's Reply in Support Of Its Motion to Exclude Certain Testimony of Ronald Oliver (Doc. 262-1) as the date of this hearing. Parties are instructed to submit a proposed Omnibus Order in word format to the Court's Law Clerk at James_Shultz@txwd.uscourts.gov by close of business Monday, October 16, 2023. Jury Selection proceedings are to be held on Tuesday, October 24, 2023 at 1:30pm before Judge Jeffrey Manske. Written Omnibus Order to follow. Hearing concluded. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.)(ad3) (Entered: 10/12/2023)
10/12/2023	<u>282</u>	Sealed Document filed: Sur-Reply (ad3) (Entered: 10/12/2023)
10/12/2023	<u>283</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Impinj, Inc. for proceedings held on 10/12/2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Initial Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter: Lily Reznik. (Al-Salam, Ramsey) (Entered: 10/12/2023)
10/12/2023	<u>284</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by NXP Semiconductors Netherlands B.V., NXP USA, Inc. for proceedings held on 10/12/2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Initial Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter: Lily Reznik. (Thompson, G.) (Entered: 10/12/2023)
10/13/2023	<u>285</u>	ORDER ADDRESSING TRIAL-READINESS ISSUES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ad3) (Entered: 10/16/2023)
10/13/2023	<u>286</u>	JURY SELECTION ORDER Selection is referred to United States Magistrate Judge Jeffery C. Manske. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 10/16/2023)
10/17/2023	<u>287</u>	NOTICE to Attorneys regarding Jury Evidence Recording System (JERS) Instructions (ad3) (Entered: 10/17/2023)
10/17/2023	<u>288</u>	OMNIBUS PRETRIAL CONFERENCE ORDER and Report and Recommendation. Signed by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (ad3) Modified text on 10/27/2023 per JSIc (lad). (Entered: 10/17/2023)
10/18/2023	<u>289</u>	NOTICE of Filing Plaintiff Impinj, Inc.'s Objections to Certain Rulings of Magistrate Judge <u>288</u> by Impinj, Inc. (Al-Salam, Ramsey) (Entered: 10/18/2023)
10/23/2023	<u>290</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES Jury Selection set for 10/24/2023 01:30PM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske, Jury Trial set for 10/30/2023 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 10/23/2023)
10/23/2023	<u>291</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 10/23/2023)
10/25/2023	<u>292</u>	ORDER Setting Zoom Status Conference for 10/26/2023 10:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 10/25/2023)
10/25/2023	<u>293</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 10/25/2023- VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, October 30, 2023 at 8:30 a.m.

IGT et al v. Zynga Inc.
1:23-cv-00885

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Austin)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 1:23-cv-00885-ADA**

IGT et al v. Zynga Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Related Case: [1:23-cv-01090-ADA](#)
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **04/06/2021**
Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

IGT

represented by **Elizabeth N. Sneitzer**
Baker & Hostetler LLP
1050 Connecticut Avenue, Nw, Suite 1100
Washington, DC 20036
202-861-1680
Email: esneitzer@bakerlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Charles C. Carson
Baker & Hostetler LLP
1050 Connecticut Ave, Nw Suite 1100
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 861-1771
Fax: (202) 861-1783
Email: ccarson@bakerlaw.com
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel J. Goettle
Baker & Hostetler LLP
2929 Arch Street, Cira Centre, 12th Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 568-3100
Fax: (215) 568-3439
Email: DGoettle@bakerlaw.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gregory Phillip Love
Steckler Wayne Cherry & Love PLLC
P. O. Box 948
Henderson, TX 75653
(903) 212-4444
Fax: (903) 392-2267
Email: greg@stecklerlaw.com
TERMINATED: 08/10/2022

		our court within 10 days of this order. entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (hs) (Entered: 06/23/2021)
06/23/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>13</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (hs) (Entered: 06/23/2021)
06/23/2021	<u>15</u>	NOTICE <i>Case Readiness Status Report</i> by IGT, IGT CANADA SOLUTIONS ULC (Dacus, Deron) (Entered: 06/23/2021)
06/30/2021	<u>16</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by IGT, IGT CANADA SOLUTIONS ULC, re <u>11</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Zynga Inc.'s Partial Motion to Dismiss or Strike or in the alternative Motion for Order Requiring More Definite Statement</i> filed by Defendant ZYNGA INC. (Dacus, Deron) (Entered: 06/30/2021)
07/07/2021	<u>17</u>	RESPONSE in Support, filed by ZYNGA INC., re <u>11</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Zynga Inc.'s Partial Motion to Dismiss or Strike or in the alternative Motion for Order Requiring More Definite Statement</i> filed by Defendant ZYNGA INC. (Siegmond, Mark) (Entered: 07/07/2021)
07/08/2021	<u>18</u>	Pro Hac Vice Letter to Li Shen, Kristina McKenna. (lad) (Entered: 07/08/2021)
07/21/2021	<u>19</u>	Unopposed MOTION <i>for One-Day Extension of Time to Submit Joint Scheduling Statement</i> by ZYNGA INC.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Siegmond, Mark) (Entered: 07/21/2021)
07/22/2021	<u>20</u>	Scheduling Recommendations/Proposed Scheduling Order <i>JOINT MOTION FOR ENTRY OF DISPUTED SCHEDULING ORDER</i> by IGT, IGT CANADA SOLUTIONS ULC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A, # <u>2</u> Appendix B)(Dacus, Deron) (Entered: 07/22/2021)
09/27/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>19</u> Motion entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Noting that it is unopposed, the Court GRANTS the Motion. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (JGlc) (Entered: 09/27/2021)
09/27/2021	<u>21</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 1/5/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 2/26/2022.Amended Pleadings due by 4/27/2022. Dispositive and Daubert Motions due by 10/26/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 1/13/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 2/6/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 2/6/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 09/27/2021)
10/08/2021	<u>23</u>	Standing Order Regarding Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Entered: 10/13/2021)
10/11/2021	<u>22</u>	Joint MOTION for Protective Order by IGT, IGT CANADA SOLUTIONS ULC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Dacus, Deron) (Entered: 10/11/2021)
10/20/2021	<u>24</u>	NOTICE of Change of Address by Mark D. Siegmund (Siegmond, Mark) (Entered: 10/20/2021)

10/05/2023	<u>273</u>	Replaced by <u>274</u> . Sealed Document: Zynga Inc.'s Reply in Support of Its Motion to Dismiss IGT for Lack of Article III and Statutory Standing to Assert the '189 Patent of <u>263</u> Sealed Motion Zynga Inc.'s Motion To Dismiss IGT For Lack Of Article III And Statutory Standing To Assert The '189 Patent by Zynga Inc. by Zynga Inc. (Caridis, Alyssa) (Entered: 10/05/2023)
10/05/2023	<u>274</u>	Sealed Document: ZYNGA INC.'S CORRECTED REPLY IN SUPPORT OF ITS MOTION TO DISMISS <u>263</u> IGT FOR LACK OF ARTICLE III AND STATUTORY STANDING TO ASSERT THE '189 PATENT by Zynga Inc. (Caridis, Alyssa) Corrects filing at <u>273</u> (lad). (Entered: 10/05/2023)
10/06/2023	<u>275</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Motion Hearing held on 10/6/2023. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD, MOTION DENIED, WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.)(lad) (Entered: 10/06/2023)
10/10/2023	<u>276</u>	ORDER, (Zoom Hearing set for 10/10/2023 at 4:30 PM before Judge Dustin M. Howell,). Signed by Judge Dustin M. Howell. (dm) (Entered: 10/10/2023)
10/10/2023	<u>277</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Jennifer Parker Ainsworth on behalf of IGT, IGT Canada Solutions ULC. Attorney Jennifer Parker Ainsworth added to party IGT(pty:pla), Attorney Jennifer Parker Ainsworth added to party IGT Canada Solutions ULC(pty:pla) (Ainsworth, Jennifer) (Entered: 10/10/2023)
10/10/2023	<u>278</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Dustin M. Howell: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 10/10/2023. Case called to review Voir Dire procedures scheduled for Friday, Oct. 13. The parties will revise their questions to format in yes/no format to the extent possible. Courtesy copy to be sent to Judge's law clerk by COB Wednesday. The parties have 45 minutes each to ask questions. 4 strikes per side. 7 person jury. Jury Selection starts at 9:30am. The courtroom location for jury selection is CR3, but may be changed to CR1 if needed. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Zoom.)(lad) (Entered: 10/11/2023)
10/11/2023	<u>279</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>259</u> Redacted Copy, <i>EX. B - AMENDED JOINT STATEMENT OF THE CASE</i> by IGT, IGT Canada Solutions ULC. (Sigmond, Leif) (Entered: 10/11/2023)
10/11/2023	<u>280</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>259</u> Redacted Copy, <i>EX. I - AMENDED JOINT PROPOSED VOIR DIRE</i> by IGT, IGT Canada Solutions ULC. (Sigmond, Leif) (Entered: 10/11/2023)
10/11/2023	<u>281</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>259</u> Redacted Copy, (<i>EX. D - JOINT STATEMENT OF UNCONTESTED FACTS</i>) by IGT, IGT Canada Solutions ULC. (Sigmond, Leif) (Entered: 10/11/2023)
10/12/2023	<u>282</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 10/12/2023)
10/12/2023	<u>283</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES: Trial set for 10/16/2023 09:00 AM in Austin Courtroom #5 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 10/12/2023)
10/13/2023	<u>284</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Dustin M. Howell: Jury Selection held on 10/13/2023. COURT CONDUCTS VOIR DIRE, PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES FILED BY PLAINTIFF / DEFENDANT, JURY IMPANELED, JURORS SWORN, JURY PANEL ARRANGEMENT FILED, SEATING ARRANGEMENT FILED (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Arlinda Rodriguez.) (lad) (Entered: 10/16/2023)

**Streamscale, Inc. v. Cloudera,
Inc. et al.**

6:21-cv-00198

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00198-ADA**

Streamscale, Inc. v. Cloudera, Inc. et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Related Case: [6:23-cv-00576-ADA](#)
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **03/02/2021**
Date Terminated: 11/01/2023
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Streamscale, Inc.

represented by **Jamie H. McDole**
Winstead PC
2728 N. Harwood Street
Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75201
(214) 745-5154
Fax: (214) 745-5390
Email: jmcdole@winstead.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jason G. Sheasby
Irell & Manella LLP
1800 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 900
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-203-7096
Fax: 310-282-5712
Email: jsheasby@irell.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffrey A. Lamken
MoloLamken LLP
600 New Hampshire Ave. Nw, Suite 500
Washington, DC 20037
(202) 556-2000
Fax: (202) 556-2001
Email: jlamken@mololamken.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Lisa Glasser
Irell & Manella LLP
840 Newport Center Drive, Suite 400
Newport Beach, CA 92660

09/14/2022	<u>140</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Streamscale, Inc. for proceedings held on September 14, 2022. Proceedings Transcribed: Discovery Hearing. Court Reporter: FTR. (Williamson, Sarah) (Entered: 09/14/2022)
09/14/2022	<u>141</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Cloudera, Inc. for proceedings held on 9/14/2022. Proceedings Transcribed: Discovery Hearing.. (Bernell, Benjamin) (Entered: 09/14/2022)
09/16/2022		Parties shall comply with Judge Albright's updated <u>standing orders</u> available by clicking the included hyperlinks. The updated orders are as follows: 1. <u>Standing Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases</u> , 2. <u>Amended Standing Order On Pretrial Procedures and Requirements in Civil Cases</u> . (bot4) (Entered: 09/17/2022)
09/19/2022	<u>142</u>	NOTICE REGARDING EXTRA TIME TO SUBMIT PROPOSED ORDER by Streamscale, Inc. (Cicarelli, Massimo) (Entered: 09/19/2022)
09/21/2022	<u>143</u>	Sealed Motion to Compel Additional Rule 30(b)(6) Testimony by Cloudera, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Exhibit I, # <u>10</u> Exhibit J, # <u>11</u> Exhibit K, # <u>12</u> Declaration of B. Weber) (Weber, Brock) (Entered: 09/21/2022)
09/22/2022	<u>144</u>	Sealed Transcript filed (This transcript is not available electronically) (lr) (Entered: 09/22/2022)
09/26/2022	<u>145</u>	Discovery ORDER. Signed by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (sm3) (Entered: 09/26/2022)
09/27/2022	<u>146</u>	Redacted Copy of <u>143</u> Sealed Motion to Compel Additional Rule 30(b)(6) Testimony by Cloudera, Inc. by Cloudera, Inc.. (Weber, Brock) (Entered: 09/27/2022)
09/28/2022	<u>147</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by Streamscale, Inc., re <u>143</u> Sealed Motion to Compel Additional Rule 30(b)(6) Testimony by Cloudera, Inc. filed by Defendant Cloudera, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Karson, Michael) (Entered: 09/28/2022)
10/03/2022	<u>148</u>	Sealed Document: Reply in Support of its Motion to Compel Additional Rule 30(b)(6) Testimony of <u>143</u> Sealed Motion to Compel Additional Rule 30(b)(6) Testimony by Cloudera, Inc. by Cloudera, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit :L) (Weber, Brock) (Entered: 10/03/2022)
10/11/2022	<u>149</u>	PROTECTIVE ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sm3) (Entered: 10/11/2022)
10/11/2022	<u>150</u>	Amended SCHEDULING ORDER: Pretrial Conference set for 7/5/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 7/10/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Trial set for 7/10/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sm3) (Entered: 10/11/2022)
10/17/2022	<u>151</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Steven P. Tepera for Audrey Lo (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-16645155) by on behalf of Cloudera, Inc.. (Tepera, Steven) (Entered: 10/17/2022)
10/18/2022	<u>152</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>151</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Audrey Lo. Attorney added for Cloudera, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 10/18/2022)

10/03/2023	<u>317</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by Streamscale, Inc., re <u>312</u> Opposed MOTION TO PRECLUDE CLOUDERA FROM RELYING ON EXCLUDED INTEL CODE filed by Plaintiff Streamscale, Inc. (McDole, Jamie) (Entered: 10/03/2023)
10/04/2023	<u>318</u>	NOTICE OF CLAIM NARROWING by Streamscale, Inc. (Karson, Michael) (Entered: 10/04/2023)
10/05/2023	<u>319</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 10/5/2023. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Tuesday, October 10, 2023 at 9:00 AM. Jury Trial set for 10/10/2023 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter Arlinda Rodriguez.)(zv) (Entered: 10/05/2023)
10/05/2023	<u>320</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Motion Hearing (via Zoom) held on 10/5/2023 re <u>312</u> Opposed MOTION TO PRECLUDE CLOUDERA FROM RELYING ON EXCLUDED INTEL CODE filed by Streamscale, Inc. Case called for Motions Hearing via Zoom. Parties announced ready. Statements and arguments of counsel heard. Argument was heard on Plaintiff's Opposed Motion to Preclude Cloudera From Relying on Excluded Intel Code (Doc. 312). Written Order forthcoming. Hearing concluded. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Arlinda Rodriguez.)(zv) (Entered: 10/05/2023)
10/05/2023	<u>321</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST <i>This is to order a hearing transcript of 10/5/2023 before Judge Alan D. Albright (Motion Hearing)</i> by Cloudera, Inc. for proceedings held on 10/5/2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Motion Hearing. Court Reporter: Arlinda Rodriguez. (Kao, Christopher) (Entered: 10/05/2023)
10/05/2023	<u>322</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST MOTION HEARING by Streamscale, Inc. Proceedings Transcribed: 10/05/2023. Court Reporter: Arlinda Rodriguez. (McDole, Jamie) (Entered: 10/05/2023)
10/06/2023		Text Order GRANTING <u>312</u> Motion entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is Plaintiff StreamScale's Motion to Preclude Intel Code. As stated on the record at the October 5, 2023 hearing, the motion is GRANTED. However, if Defendant Cloudera believes that StreamScale has opened the door, Cloudera may approach the bench and the Court will take the matter up at trial. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (kylc) (Entered: 10/06/2023)
10/10/2023	<u>323</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Jamie H. McDole for Stephen M. Payne (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-17971849) by on behalf of Streamscale, Inc.. (McDole, Jamie) (Entered: 10/10/2023)
10/10/2023	<u>324</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 10/10/2023. TRIAL BEGINS. TRIAL HELD:. RULE INVOKED. OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Wednesday, October 11, 2023 at 10:00am. Jury Trial set for 10/11/2023 10:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(zv) (Entered: 10/11/2023)
10/11/2023	<u>325</u>	MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law (<i>Defendant's Rule 50(a)</i>) by Cloudera, Inc.. (Kao, Christopher) (Entered: 10/11/2023)
10/11/2023	<u>326</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 10/11/2023. TRIAL HELD: EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. PLAINTIFF REST. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO:

**WSOU Investments LLC v.
Google LLC
6:20-cv-00585**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00585-ADA**

WSOU Investments LLC v. Google LLC
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Cir, 24-01499
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 06/29/2020
Date Terminated: 12/06/2023
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

WSOU Investments LLC
doing business as
Brazos Licensing and Development

represented by **Alden K. Lee**
Folio Law Group PLLC
1200 Westlake Ave. N. Ste. 809
Seattle, WA 98109
(206) 880-1802
Email: alden.lee@foliolaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cliff Win , Jr.
Folio Law Group PLLC
1200 Westlake Ave. N.
Ste. 809
Seattle, WA 98109
415-810-6754
Email: cliff.win@foliolaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Crawford Maclain Wells
Folio Law Group PLLC
California
1200 Westlake Ave N.
Ste. 809
Seattle, WA 98109
206-880-1802
Email: maclain@foliolaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

E. Leon Carter
Carter Arnett PLLC
8150 N. Central Expressway
Suite 500
Dallas, TX 75206
214-550-8160
Fax: 214-550-8185
Email: lcarter@carterarnett.com
TERMINATED: 04/13/2022
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gregory Phillip Love
Steckler Wayne Cherry & Love PLLC
P. O. Box 948
Henderson, TX 75653
(903) 212-4444
Fax: (903) 392-2267
Email: greg@stecklerlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY

11/03/2020	29	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Brian Matthew Koide on behalf of WSOU Investments LLC (Koide, Brian) (Entered: 11/03/2020)
11/04/2020	30	SCHEDULING ORDER. Markman Hearing set for 3/25/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 5/7/2021. Amended Pleadings due by 7/16/2021. Dispositive Motions due by 1/7/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 3/4/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection and Trial set for 3/28/2022 09:00AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 11/05/2020)
11/09/2020	31	Updated Standing Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jkda) (Entered: 11/10/2020)
11/10/2020	32	Joint MOTION <i>TO ENTER FIRST AMENDED SCHEDULING ORDER</i> re 31 Order by WSOU Investments LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Agreed First Amended Scheduling Order)(Etheridge, James) (Entered: 11/10/2020)
11/12/2020	33	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 3/25/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Amended Pleadings due by 7/16/2021. Joinder of Parties due by 5/7/2021. Dispositive Motions due by 1/7/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 3/4/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection and Trial set for 3/28/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 11/12/2020)
12/08/2020	34	NOTICE of Filing Correspondence Requesting Hearing by Google LLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Correspondence to Court)(Jones, Michael) (Entered: 12/08/2020)
12/18/2020	35	NOTICE <i>OF COMPLIANCE REGARDING EXCHANGE OF CLAIM TERMS FOR CONSTRUCTION</i> by WSOU Investments LLC (Siegmond, Mark) (Entered: 12/18/2020)
01/08/2021	36	NOTICE <i>of Compliance Regarding Exchange of Proposed Claim Constructions</i> by WSOU Investments LLC (Siegmond, Mark) (Entered: 01/08/2021)
01/14/2021	37	NOTICE <i>OF COMPLIANCE REGARDING DISCLOSURE OF EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE</i> by WSOU Investments LLC (Siegmond, Mark) (Entered: 01/14/2021)
01/22/2021	38	BRIEF by WSOU Investments LLC. (Loveless, Ryan) (Entered: 01/22/2021)
02/12/2021	39	BRIEF regarding 38 Brief by Google LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit #1, # 2 Exhibit #2, # 3 Exhibit #3, # 4 Exhibit #4, # 5 Exhibit #5, # 6 Exhibit #6, # 7 Exhibit #7, # 8 Exhibit #8, # 9 Exhibit #9, # 10 Exhibit #10, # 11 Exhibit #11, # 12 Exhibit #12, # 13 Exhibit #13, # 14 Exhibit #14, # 15 Exhibit #15, # 16 Exhibit #16)(Lanier, Tharan) (Entered: 02/12/2021)
02/12/2021	40	Standing Order Regarding Filing Documents Under Seal and Redacted Pleadings in Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. as of 2/12/2021. (bot1) (Entered: 02/24/2021)
02/26/2021	41	BRIEF by WSOU Investments LLC. (Loveless, Ryan) (Entered: 02/26/2021)
03/12/2021	42	BRIEF regarding 38 Brief by Google LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Ex. 17 - Set 3 - Applicant Arguments Remarks Made in an Amendment)(Jones, Michael) (Entered: 03/12/2021)
03/15/2021	43	NOTICE <i>Joint Claim Construction Statement</i> by WSOU Investments LLC (Etheridge, James) (Entered: 03/15/2021)
03/17/2021	44	ORDER Setting Markman Hearing by Zoom for 3/25/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright,. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (mm6) (Entered: 03/17/2021)
03/25/2021	45	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Markman Hearing held on 3/25/2021. Case called for Markman Hearing on this case and 14 companion cases. The Court heard argument on 12 contested claim terms. The Court stated that an order will issue as soon as possible with the claim construction. The Court discussed with parties the fact that there are a large number of patents in these cases so there will need to be more than one trial. The parties will confer and see if there are patents that can be grouped together for each trial. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(bw) (Entered: 03/25/2021)
03/29/2021	46	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 3-25-21, Proceedings Transcribed: Markman hearing. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 4/19/2021, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 4/29/2021, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 6/28/2021, (kd) (Entered: 03/29/2021)
04/08/2021	47	Opposed MOTION for Hearing re 18 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim <i>Under FRCP 12(B)(6)</i> by Google LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Jones, Michael) Modified on 4/8/2021 (lad). (Entered: 04/08/2021)
04/22/2021	48	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by WSOU Investments LLC, re 47 Opposed MOTION for Hearing re 18 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim <i>Under FRCP 12(B)(6)</i> filed by Defendant Google LLC (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Loveless, Ryan) (Entered: 04/22/2021)
06/02/2021	49	CLAIM CONSTRUCTION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ab4) (Entered: 06/02/2021)

10/01/2023	258	Sealed Document: Plaintiff's Trial Brief Concerning "Location of Presence" (LOP) by WSOU Investments LLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B) (Love, Gregory) (Entered: 10/01/2023)
10/01/2023	259	Sealed Document: Notice of Updated Trial Exhibit Lists of 242 Sealed Document, by Google LLC (Attachments: # 1 JPTO Exhibit 3 - Joint Trial Exhibits List, # 2 JPTO Exhibit 4 - Brazos Trial Exhibit List, # 3 JPTO Exhibit 5 attachment A - Google Trial Exhibit List) (Hassett, Shaun) (Entered: 10/01/2023)
10/02/2023	260	Sealed Document: Trial Brief to Enforce Pretrial Rulings by Google LLC (Attachments: # 1 Ex. A - Budavari Rep, # 2 Ex. B - Blok Deposition, # 3 Ex. C - Blok Rep) (Hassett, Shaun) (Entered: 10/02/2023)
10/02/2023		Text Order GRANTING 257 Sealed Motion entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Before the Court is Defendants Unopposed Motion to Redact Portions of the September 8, 2023 Pretrial Hearing Transcript. After consideration of said unopposed motion, the Court finds that it is well-taken. It is therefore ordered that Court Reporter Kristie M. Davis shall apply the redactions to the September 8, 2023 Pretrial Hearing transcript as indicated by the highlighted portions provided by counsel. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (walc) (Entered: 10/02/2023)
10/02/2023	261	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 10/2/2023. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, October 2, 2023 at 1:00 PM. Jury Trial set for 10/2/2023 01:00 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically)(Court Reporter FTR.)(zv) (Entered: 10/02/2023)
10/02/2023	262	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 10/2/2023. TRIAL BEGINS. TRIAL HELD: OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Tuesday, 10/3/2023 at 8:15 am. Jury Trial set for 10/3/2023 08:15 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(zv) (Entered: 10/03/2023)
10/03/2023	264	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 10/3/2023. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT, PLAINTIFF REST, TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Wednesday, October 4, 2023 at 9:00am (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 10/04/2023)
10/04/2023	263	Sealed Document: Plaintiff's Further Trial Brief Concerning "Location of Presence" (LOP) of 258 Sealed Document by WSOU Investments LLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - LOP Trial Evidence) (Love, Gregory) (Entered: 10/04/2023)
10/04/2023	265	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial completed on 10/4/2023. TRIAL HELD, MOTION (ORAL) FOR DIRECTED VERDICT GRANTED, TRIAL CONCLUDED (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 10/04/2023)
10/04/2023	266	Witness List. (lad) (Entered: 10/04/2023)
10/04/2023	272	Exhibit List. (lad) (Additional attachment(s) added on 10/30/2023: # 1 Pla-355, # 2 Pla-364, # 3 Pla-365, # 4 Pla-397, # 5 Pla-398, # 6 Pla-399, # 7 Pla-411, # 8 Pla-412, # 9 Pla-448, # 10 Pla-449, # 11 Pla-450, # 12 Pla-451, # 13 Pla-452, # 14 Pla-486, # 15 Pla-490, # 16 Pla-491, # 17 Pla-493, # 18 Pla-643-A, # 19 Pla-643-B, # 20 Pla-788, # 21 Pla-904, # 22 Pla-905, # 23 Pla-906, # 24 Pla-907, # 25 Def-026, # 26 Def-027, # 27 Def-035, # 28 Def-044, # 29 Def-434, # 30 Joint-54, # 31 Joint-55, # 32 Joint-56, # 33 Joint-57, # 34 Joint-58, # 35 Joint-59, # 36 Joint-65, # 37 Joint-66, # 38 Joint-90) (lad). (Entered: 10/30/2023)
10/04/2023		Oral MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law by Google LLC. (lad) (Entered: 12/06/2023)
10/08/2023	267	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 9-8-23, Proceedings Transcribed: Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis (kmdaviscsr@yahoo.com), Telephone number: 12546660904. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 10/30/2023, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/8/2023, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/6/2024, (kd) (Entered: 10/08/2023)
10/08/2023	268	9-8-23 Pretrial Conference Sealed Transcript filed (This transcript is not available electronically) (kd) (Entered: 10/08/2023)
10/09/2023	269	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Google LLC for proceedings held on 10/02/23. Proceedings Transcribed: Jury Selection. Court Reporter: Recorded. (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 10/09/2023)
10/30/2023	270	NOTICE of Intent to Request Redactions of Trial Transcripts from October 2 - 4, 2023 by Google LLC (Hassett, Shaun) (Entered: 10/30/2023)
10/30/2023	271	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on October 2, 2023, Proceedings Transcribed: Jury Selection. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Arlinda Rodriguez, Telephone number: 512-391-8791. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request

**Halliburton Energy Services, Inc.
et al v. U.S. Well Services, LLC**

6:21-cv-00367

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00367-ADA**

Halliburton Energy Services, Inc. et al v. U.S. Well Services, LLC

Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright

Related Cases: [6:23-cv-00117-ADA-DTG](#)

[6:22-cv-00906-ADA-DTG](#)

[6:22-cv-00905-ADA](#)

Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 04/15/2021

Date Terminated: 03/05/2025

Jury Demand: Both

Nature of Suit: 830 Patent

Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Halliburton Energy Services, Inc.

represented by **Christian Taylor Tatum**
McDermott Will & Emery
300 Colorado Street
Ste 2200
Austin, TX 78701
512-298-4614
Email: ctatum@mwe.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jennifer Carter
Baker Botts L.L.P.
910 Louisiana Street
Houston, TX 77002
713-229-1842
Fax: 713-229-7942
Email: jennifer.carter@bakerbotts.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Roger J. Fulghum
Baker Botts LLP
One Shell Plaza
910 Louisiana
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 229-1707
Fax: 713/229-2707
Email: roger.fulghum@bakerbotts.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Syed K. Fareed
McDermott Will & Emery LLP

07/27/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>31</u> Motion to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines entered by Judge Alan D Albright. IT IS ORDERED that the motion is granted, and the deadline for Preliminary Infringement Contentions was July 12, 2021. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (re) (Entered: 07/27/2021)
07/27/2021	<u>43</u>	HALLIBURTONS AMENDED ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIMS (ADDING PATENT INFRINGEMENT COUNTERCLAIMS) AND HALLIBURTON TECHNOLOGIES COUNTERCLAIMS, amending <u>37</u> Answer to Amended Complaint, Counterclaim by Halliburton Energy Services, Inc., Halliburton US Technologies, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7)(lad) (Entered: 07/29/2021)
07/29/2021		Attorneys filing Amended Complaints or Counterclaims adding patents-in-suit must update the form AO120, FLATTEN, and e-file using the "Notice of Filing of Patent/Trademark Form" event.Please add U.S. Patent Nos. 10,948,472, U.S. Patent No. 10,900,475, U.S. Patent No. 9,435,333, U.S. Patent No. 7,836,949, U.S. Patent No. 7,574,325, U.S. Patent No. RE 47,695, and U.S. Patent No. RE 46,725.(lad) (Entered: 07/29/2021)
07/29/2021	<u>44</u>	Notice of Filing of Patent/Trademark Form (AO 120). AO 120 forwarded to the Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. (Fulghum, Roger) (Entered: 07/29/2021)
07/29/2021	<u>45</u>	<i>Amended</i> ANSWER to <u>32</u> Amended Complaint, with Jury Demand <i>HALLIBURTONS AMENDED ANSWER AND COUNTERCLAIMS (ADDING PATENT INFRINGEMENT COUNTERCLAIMS) AND HALLIBURTON TECHNOLOGIES COUNTERCLAIMS</i> , COUNTERCLAIM against U.S. Well Services, LLC by Halliburton US Technologies, Inc., Halliburton Energy Services, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7)(Fulghum, Roger) (Entered: 07/29/2021)
08/03/2021	<u>46</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by U.S. Well Services, LLC, re <u>36</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Plaintiff's Willful and Indirect Infringement Claims in the Second Amended Complaint</i> filed by Defendant Halliburton Energy Services, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A-1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit A-2)(Yates, John) (Entered: 08/03/2021)
08/03/2021	<u>47</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by U.S. Well Services, LLC, re <u>38</u> Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim filed by Defendant Cimarex Energy Co. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Yates, John) (Entered: 08/03/2021)
08/10/2021	<u>48</u>	RESPONSE in Support, filed by Halliburton Energy Services, Inc., re <u>36</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Plaintiff's Willful and Indirect Infringement Claims in the Second Amended Complaint</i> filed by Defendant Halliburton Energy Services, Inc. (Fulghum, Roger) (Entered: 08/10/2021)
08/10/2021	<u>49</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by Cimarex Energy Co., re <u>38</u> Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim filed by Defendant Cimarex Energy Co. (Nash, Brian) (Entered: 08/10/2021)
08/12/2021	<u>50</u>	AMENDED ANSWER to <i>DEFENDANT HALLIBURTON ENERGY SERVICES, INC.S AMENDED COUNTERCLAIMS AND HALLIBURTON AND HALLIBURTON US TECHNOLOGIES, INC.S COUNTERCLAIMS</i> <u>45</u> Answer to Amended Complaint,, Counterclaim, by U.S. Well Services, LLC. (Yates, John) (Entered: 08/12/2021)
09/16/2021	<u>51</u>	AGREED SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 12/21/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 2/4/2022.Amended Pleadings due by 4/15/2022. Dispositive and Daubert Motions due by 9/29/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 11/28/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 12/19/2022 before

08/15/2023	<u>435</u>	ORDER Setting Motion Hearing for 8/16/2023 02:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 08/16/2023)
08/16/2023	<u>434</u>	Sealed Document: Defendant's Reply in Support of Its Supplemental Motion in Limine No. 9 <u>425</u> by U.S. Well Services, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Melsheimer, Thomas) (Entered: 08/16/2023)
08/16/2023		Text Order DENYING <u>381</u> Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings. On this date, the Court considered USWS's Motion for Judgment on the Pleadings of Invalidity under 35 U.S.C. § 251. After considering the applicable briefing and responses, the Motion is hereby DENIED. Entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (MSlc) (Entered: 08/16/2023)
08/16/2023	<u>436</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Sealed Proceeding held on 8/16/2023- Case called for Sealed Motions Hearing in person and via zoom. Parties announced ready. Statements and arguments of counsel heard. Defendant's Sealed Motion for Clarification Regarding the Scope of Certain Claim Terms Within US Patent Nos. 7,574,325 and 7,836,949 (Doc. 416) is GRANTED. Order to follow. Hearing concluded. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.)(ad3) (Entered: 08/16/2023)
08/17/2023	<u>437</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by U.S. Well Services, LLC for proceedings held on 8/16/2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Sealed Motions Hearing. Court Reporter: Lily Reznik. (Melsheimer, Thomas) (Entered: 08/17/2023)
08/17/2023	<u>438</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 8/17/2023. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, August 21, 2023 at 9:00 AM. Jury Trial set for 8/21/2023 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. CASE NO LONGER REFERRED TO U.S. MAGISTRATE DEREK T. GILLILAND. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.)(zv) (Entered: 08/17/2023)
08/17/2023		CASE NO LONGER REFERRED to Magistrate Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (zv) (Entered: 08/17/2023)
08/18/2023	<u>440</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 08/21/2023)
08/21/2023	<u>439</u>	Opposed Sealed Motion Opposed Motion to Strike the Third Supplemental Expert Report of Dr. L. Brun Hilbert by U.S. Well Services, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Proposed Order) (Mann, Rex) (Entered: 08/21/2023)
08/21/2023		Text Order DENYING <u>439</u> Sealed Motion to Strike Supplemental Expert Report, entered by Judge Alan D Albright. After hearing arguments of counsel, the Court DENIES this Motion, but the parties can raise objections to the expert at the appropriate point at trial. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (mslc) (Entered: 08/21/2023)
08/21/2023	<u>441</u>	PUBLIC ZOOM TRIAL LINK re <u>440</u> NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) Modified on 8/21/2023 to seal document per MSlc (zv). (Entered: 08/21/2023)
08/21/2023	<u>442</u>	PUBLIC TELEPHONE TRIAL LINK. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 08/21/2023)

**Touchstream Technologies, Inc.
v. Google LLC
6:21-cv-00569**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00569-ADA**

Touchstream Technologies, Inc. v. Google LLC
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 06/04/2021
Date Terminated: 08/23/2023
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Touchstream Technologies, Inc.

represented by **B. Trent Webb**
Shook, Hardy & Bacon LLP
2555 Grand Blvd.
Kansas City, MO 64108-2613
(816) 474-6550
Fax: (816) 421-5547
Email: bwebb@shb.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gary M. Miller
Shook, Hardy & Bacon LLP
111 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 4700
Chicago, IL 60606
312-704-7700
Fax: 312-558-1195
Email: gmiller@shb.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jackson J. Gilkey
Shook, Hardy & Bacon LLP
2555 Grand Blvd.
Kansas City, MO 64108
(816) 474-6550
Fax: (816) 421-5547
TERMINATED: 10/12/2022
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jordan T. Bergsten
Boies Schiller Flexner, LLP
1401 New York Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20005

		The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jc5) (Entered: 08/16/2021)
08/19/2021	<u>16</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Fiona A. Bell <i>for Ryan D. Dykal</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15137216) by on behalf of Touchstream Technologies, Inc.. (Bell, Fiona) (Entered: 08/19/2021)
08/19/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>16</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Ryan D. Dykal for Touchstream Technologies, Inc. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jc5) (Entered: 08/20/2021)
08/20/2021	<u>17</u>	STATUS REPORT <i>Joint Case Readiness Status Report</i> by Touchstream Technologies, Inc.. (Bell, Fiona) (Entered: 08/20/2021)
08/27/2021	<u>18</u>	Memorandum in Opposition to Motion, filed by Touchstream Technologies, Inc., re <u>14</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Willful Infringement and Injunctive Relief Claims Under Rule 12(B)(6)</i> filed by Defendant Google LLC (Bell, Fiona) (Entered: 08/27/2021)
09/03/2021	<u>19</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by Google LLC, re <u>14</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>Willful Infringement and Injunctive Relief Claims Under Rule 12(B)(6)</i> filed by Defendant Google LLC (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 09/03/2021)
09/17/2021	<u>20</u>	Proposed Scheduling Order (<i>Joint Motion</i>) by Touchstream Technologies, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Bell, Fiona) (Entered: 09/17/2021)
09/21/2021	<u>21</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 2/18/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 3/31/2022. Amended Pleadings due by 6/9/2022. Dispositive and Daubert Motions due by 11/17/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 1/20/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 2/10/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 2/10/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 09/21/2021)
10/06/2021	<u>22</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Fiona A. Bell <i>for B. Trent Webb</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15305139) by on behalf of Touchstream Technologies, Inc.. (Bell, Fiona) (Entered: 10/06/2021)
10/08/2021	<u>23</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>22</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney B. TRENT WEBB. Attorney added for Touchstream Technologies, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jkda) (Entered: 10/08/2021)

07/14/2023	<u>230</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Touchstream Technologies, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A-1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A-2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit A-3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit B-1, # <u>5</u> Exhibit B-2, # <u>6</u> Exhibit C-1, # <u>7</u> Errata C-2)(Dykal, Ryan) (Entered: 07/14/2023)
07/14/2023	<u>232</u>	OMNIBUS ORDER REGARDING PRETRIAL MOTIONS(DKT. NOS. <u>127</u> , <u>129</u> , <u>130</u> , <u>133</u> , <u>134</u> , <u>135</u> , <u>136</u>). Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 07/17/2023)
07/14/2023	<u>233</u>	ORDERS ON MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 07/17/2023)
07/16/2023	<u>231</u>	Pretrial Disclosures <i>First Amended Joint Pretrial Order</i> by Touchstream Technologies, Inc.. (Dykal, Ryan) (Entered: 07/16/2023)
07/17/2023	<u>234</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 7/17/2023. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, July 17, 2023 at 1:30pm. Jury Trial set for 7/17/2023 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter FTR.)(zv) (Entered: 07/17/2023)
07/17/2023	<u>235</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 7/17/2023. TRIAL BEGINS. TRIAL HELD: OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: TUESDAY, JULY 18, 2023 AT 8:30AM. Jury Trial set for 7/18/2023 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(zv) (Entered: 07/18/2023)
07/18/2023	<u>236</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Google LLC for proceedings held on 7/17/23. Proceedings Transcribed: Jury Selection. Court Reporter: FTR. (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 07/18/2023)
07/18/2023	<u>237</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 7/18/2023. TRIAL HELD: EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Wednesday, July 19, 2023 at 8:30am. Jury Trial set for 7/19/2020 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (zv) (Entered: 07/19/2023)
07/19/2023	<u>238</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Touchstream Technologies, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit [REQUESTED] FINAL JURY INSTRUCTIONS, # <u>2</u> Exhibit [CHARGE] FINAL JURY INSTRUCTIONS)(Israel, Sharon) (Entered: 07/19/2023)
07/19/2023	<u>239</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 7/19/2023. TRIAL HELD: EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. PLAINTIFF REST. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Thursday, July 20, 2023 at 8:30am. Jury Trial set for 7/20/2023 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(zv) (Entered: 07/20/2023)
07/20/2023	<u>240</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 7/20/2023. TRIAL HELD: EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. DEFENDANT REST. COURT CHARGES JURY. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Friday, July 21, 2023 at 8:30am. Jury Trial set for 7/21/2023 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(zv) (Entered: 07/20/2023)
07/21/2023	<u>241</u>	TRIAL BRIEF <i>Rule 50(a) Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law</i> by Google LLC. (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 07/21/2023)

EcoFactor, Inc. v. Ecobee, Inc.
LEAD CASE

6:21-cv-00428

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00428-ADA**

EcoFactor, Inc. v. Ecobee, Inc. **LEAD CASE**
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **04/28/2021**
Date Terminated: 08/23/2023
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

EcoFactor, Inc.

represented by **James N. Pickens**
Russ August & Kabat
12424 Wilshire Blvd, 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310)826-7474
Fax: (310)826-6991
Email: jpickens@raklaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Minna Jay
Russ August & Kabat
12424 Wilshire Blvd, 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 826-7474
Fax: (310) 826-6991
Email: mjay@raklaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Adam Hoffman
Russ August & Kabat
12424 Wilshire Blvd, 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310)826-7474
Fax: (310)826-6991
Email: ahoffman@raklaw.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

C. Jay Chung
Russ August & Kabat
12424 Wilshire Blvd., 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-826-7474
Fax: 310-826-6991

		FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jc5) (Entered: 07/27/2021)
07/27/2021	<u>18</u>	MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney <i>C. Jay Chung</i> by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 07/27/2021)
07/28/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>18</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Upon consideration of Plaintiff EcoFactor's Motion to Withdraw C. Jay Chung as counsel of record, the Court is of the opinion that the Motion should be granted. IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that Plaintiff's Motion is GRANTED. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (re) (Entered: 07/28/2021)
08/30/2021	<u>19</u>	ANSWER to <u>1</u> Complaint, with Jury Demand , COUNTERCLAIM against EcoFactor, Inc. by Ecobee, Inc..(Ainsworth, Jennifer) (Entered: 08/30/2021)
08/30/2021	<u>20</u>	NOTICE <i>RULE 7 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT</i> by Ecobee, Inc. (Ainsworth, Jennifer) (Entered: 08/30/2021)
09/07/2021	<u>21</u>	STATUS REPORT -- <i>CASE READINESS STATUS REPORT</i> by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 09/07/2021)
09/20/2021	<u>22</u>	AMENDED ANSWER to <i>Ecobee, Inc.'s Counterclaims</i> <u>19</u> Answer to Complaint, Counterclaim by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 09/20/2021)
10/08/2021	<u>23</u>	Standing Order Regarding Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Entered: 10/13/2021)
10/18/2021	<u>24</u>	Scheduling Recommendations/Proposed Scheduling Order [<i>Agreed</i>] by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 10/18/2021)
11/17/2021	<u>25</u>	NOTICE of Compliance Regarding Preliminary Invalidity Contentions by Ecobee, Inc. (Ainsworth, Jennifer) (Entered: 11/17/2021)
01/11/2022	<u>26</u>	BRIEF (<i>Opening Claim Construction Brief</i>) by Ecobee, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of David M. Auslander, # <u>2</u> Declaration of Steven M. Lubezny, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 3)(Ainsworth, Jennifer) (Entered: 01/11/2022)
02/02/2022	<u>27</u>	BRIEF regarding <u>26</u> Brief by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit of Kristopher Davis, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C, # <u>5</u> Exhibit D, # <u>6</u> Exhibit E, # <u>7</u> Exhibit F, # <u>8</u> Affidavit of Robert Zeidman)(Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 02/02/2022)
02/07/2022	<u>28</u>	ORDER, (Markman Hearing set for 3/18/2022 10:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright). Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 02/07/2022)
02/15/2022	<u>29</u>	BRIEF (<i>Reply Claim Construction Brief</i>) regarding <u>26</u> Brief by Ecobee, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit Declaration of David M. Auslander, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1) (Ainsworth, Jennifer) (Entered: 02/15/2022)
02/25/2022	<u>30</u>	MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney <i>Vivian Sandoval</i> by Ecobee, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Carroll, Timothy) (Entered: 02/25/2022)
03/01/2022	<u>31</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 3/18/2022 10:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 4/26/2022. Amended Pleadings due by 7/5/2022. Dispositive Motions due by 12/20/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 2/28/2023

		before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 3/21/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 3/21/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 03/01/2022)
03/01/2022	<u>32</u>	BRIEF regarding <u>29</u> Brief by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit of Kristopher Davis, # <u>2</u> Exhibit G)(Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 03/01/2022)
03/03/2022	<u>33</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Jennifer Parker Ainsworth (<i>for Daniel A. Apgar</i>) (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15775785) by on behalf of Ecobee, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ainsworth, Jennifer) (Entered: 03/03/2022)
03/04/2022	<u>34</u>	BRIEF <i>JOINT CLAIM CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT</i> by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 03/04/2022)
03/04/2022	<u>35</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>33</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Daniel A. Apgar. Attorney added for Ecobee, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot3) (Entered: 03/04/2022)
03/07/2022	<u>36</u>	ORDER, (Markman Hearing RESET for 3/22/2022 10:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright). Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 03/07/2022)
03/10/2022		Parties shall comply with Judge Albright's updated <u>standing orders</u> and <u>COVID-19 standing order</u> available by clicking the included hyperlinks. The updated orders are as follows: 1. <u>Standing Order Regarding Notice of Readiness for Patent Cases 030722</u> , 2. <u>Standing Order on Pretrial Procedures and Requirements in Civil Cases 030722</u> , 3. <u>Standing Order Governing Proceedings 4.0 - Patent Cases 030722</u> , 4. <u>Amended Standing Order Regarding Coronavirus (COVID-19) and Court Proceedings</u> , 5. <u>Amended Standing Order Regarding Joint Or Unopposed Request To Change Deadlines 030722</u> , 6. <u>Amended Standing Order Regarding Filing Documents Under Seal and Redacted Public Versions 030722</u> . (jkda) (Entered: 03/10/2022)
03/18/2022		Text Order GRANTING <u>30</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Upon consideration of Defendant, ecobee, Inc.s Motion to Withdraw Vivian Sandoval as counsel of record, the Court is of the opinion that the Motion should be granted. IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that Defendants Motion is GRANTED.(This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (JGlC) (Entered: 03/18/2022)
03/22/2022	<u>37</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Markman Hearing held on 3/22/2022. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD, DISCOVERY IS OPEN, WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 03/22/2022)
04/14/2022	<u>38</u>	Standing Order Regarding Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Entered: 04/14/2022)
07/06/2022	<u>39</u>	Joint MOTION to Consolidate Cases by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 07/06/2022)
07/11/2022		Text Order DENYING <u>39</u> Motion to Consolidate Cases entered by Judge Alan D Albright because the proposed order does not indicate what relief is being granted. The parties

		Exclude Expert Opinions of Ecobee's Damages Expert Melissa Bennis by Ecobee, Inc. by EcoFactor, Inc. (Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 06/06/2023)
06/07/2023	<u>211</u>	ORDER Resetting Motion for Reconsideration by private zoom for 6/12/2023 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sm3) (Entered: 06/07/2023)
06/07/2023	<u>212</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 06/07/2023)
06/12/2023	<u>213</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Adam Hoffman on behalf of EcoFactor, Inc.. Attorney Adam Hoffman added to party EcoFactor, Inc.(pty:pla), Attorney Adam Hoffman added to party EcoFactor, Inc.(pty:cd) (Hoffman, Adam) (Entered: 06/12/2023)
06/12/2023	<u>214</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by EcoFactor, Inc. for proceedings held on June 12, 2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Motion for Reconsideration. Court Reporter: Lily Reznik. (Hoffman, Adam) (Entered: 06/12/2023)
06/12/2023	<u>215</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Motion Hearing held on 6/12/2023 re Motion for Reconsideration. Parties announce ready. Statements and arguments of counsel heard. Written Order forthcoming(Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(sm3) (Entered: 06/12/2023)
06/12/2023	<u>216</u>	Jury Partial Sequestration ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sm3) (Entered: 06/13/2023)
06/12/2023	<u>217</u>	NOTICE of Trial Procedures. Jury Selection set for 6/14/2023 09:00AM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 6/20/2023 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sm3) (Entered: 06/13/2023)
06/13/2023	<u>218</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST <i>Motion for Reconsideration</i> by Ecobee, Inc. for proceedings held on 06/12/2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Motion for Reconsideration.. (Ainsworth, Jennifer) (Entered: 06/13/2023)
06/14/2023	<u>219</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 6/14/2023 . VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Tuesday, June 20, 2023 at 9:00 a.m. Jury Trial set for 6/20/2023 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter FTR.)(zv) (Entered: 06/14/2023)
06/14/2023	<u>220</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by EcoFactor, Inc. for proceedings held on June 14, 2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Voire Dire. Court Reporter: FTR. (Davis, Kristopher) (Entered: 06/14/2023)
06/15/2023	<u>221</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Ecobee, Inc. for proceedings held on June 14, 2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire. Court Reporter: FTR. (Carroll, Timothy) (Entered: 06/15/2023)
06/15/2023	<u>222</u>	ORDER SETTING FINAL PRETRIAL DISPUTES. Miscellaneous Hearing (FINAL PRETRIAL DISPUTES) by Zoom set for 6/16/2023 03:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 06/15/2023)
06/16/2023	<u>223</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Miscellaneous Hearing (FINAL PRETRIAL DISPUTES) held on 6/16/2023.PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD. WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.)(zv) (Main Modified to show correct court reporter on 7/26/2023 (jc5). (Entered: 06/16/2023)

**Global eTicket Exchange Ltd. v.
Ticketmaster L.L.C. et al**

6:21-cv-00399

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00399-ADA**

Global eTicket Exchange Ltd. v. Ticketmaster L.L.C. et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 04/23/2021
Date Terminated: 05/05/2023
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Global eTicket Exchange Ltd.

represented by **Christopher Andrew Colvin**
Leichtman Law PLLC
185 Madison Avenue
Ste 15th Floor
New York, NY 10016
212-419-5210
Email: chris.colvin@practus.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David Leichtman
Leichtman Law PLLC
185 Madison Avenue, Ste 15th Floor
New York, NY 10016
212-419-5210
Email: dleichtman@leichtmanlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Matthew B. McFarlane
Leichtman Law PLLC
185 Madison Ave, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10016
212-419-5210
Fax: 646-663-4283
Email: mmcfarlane@leichtmanlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Raymond W Mort , III
The Mort Law Firm, PLLC
111 Congress Ave, Ste 500
Austin, TX 78701
512-865-7950
Fax: 512-865-7950

07/13/2021	<u>15</u>	NOTICE <i>Case Readiness Status Report</i> by Global eTicket Exchange Ltd. (Goethals, Robert) (Entered: 07/13/2021)
07/27/2021	<u>16</u>	ANSWER to <u>13</u> Answer to Complaint, Counterclaim , <i>Affirmative Defenses</i> by Global eTicket Exchange Ltd..(Goethals, Robert) (Entered: 07/27/2021)
08/10/2021	<u>17</u>	Proposed Scheduling Order by Global eTicket Exchange Ltd.. (Goethals, Robert) (Entered: 08/10/2021)
08/17/2021	<u>18</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 1/7/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Amended Pleadings due by 4/29/2022. Joinder of Parties due by 2/18/2022. Dispositive and Daubert Motions due by 10/14/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 12/16/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 1/9/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 1/9/2023before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 08/18/2021)
08/19/2021	<u>19</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Raymond W Mort, III (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15135148) by on behalf of Global eTicket Exchange Ltd.. (Mort, Raymond) (Entered: 08/19/2021)
08/19/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>19</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Devin L. Newman for Global eTicket Exchange Ltd., and for Global eTicket Exchange Ltd. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jc5) (Entered: 08/20/2021)
10/08/2021	<u>20</u>	Standing Order Regarding Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Entered: 10/13/2021)
11/02/2021	<u>21</u>	Opening Claim Construction Brief by Live Nation Worldwide, Inc., Ticketmaster L.L.C.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1-A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 15, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 16, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 17, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 18, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 19, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 20, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 21, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 22, # <u>24</u> Exhibit 23, # <u>25</u> Exhibit 24, # <u>26</u> Exhibit 25, # <u>27</u> Exhibit 26, # <u>28</u> Exhibit 27)(Ellis, Michael) (Entered: 11/02/2021)
11/23/2021	<u>22</u>	Opening Claim Construction Brief by Global eTicket Exchange Ltd.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6 - Malek Declaration, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7 - Malek CV)(Goethals, Robert) (Entered: 11/23/2021)
12/07/2021	<u>23</u>	Reply Claim Construction Brief regarding <u>21</u> Claim Construction Brief,, by Live Nation Worldwide, Inc., Ticketmaster L.L.C.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 28)(Ellis, Michael) (Entered: 12/07/2021)
12/21/2021	<u>24</u>	BRIEF <i>Plaintiff's Sur-Reply Claim Construction Brief</i> by Global eTicket Exchange Ltd.. (Goethals, Robert) (Entered: 12/21/2021)
12/23/2021	<u>25</u>	NOTICE (<i>Joint Claim Construction Statement</i>) by Global eTicket Exchange Ltd. (Goethals, Robert) (Entered: 12/23/2021)

		Derek T. Gilliland. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Ellis, Michael) (Entered: 04/26/2023)
04/27/2023	<u>196</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 4/27/2023. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, April 27, 2023 at 10am. CASE NO LONGER REFERRED TO U.S. MAGISTRATE DEREK T. GILLILAND. Jury Trial set for 4/27/2023 10:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter FTR.)(zv) (Entered: 04/27/2023)
04/27/2023		CASE NO LONGER REFERRED to Magistrate Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (zv) (Entered: 04/27/2023)
04/27/2023	<u>197</u>	Redacted Copy <i>Plaintiff GEE's Trial Brief Regarding Admissibility and Relevance of 2005-2007 Correspondence by Global eTicket Exchange Ltd.</i> of <u>190</u> Sealed Document, by Global eTicket Exchange Ltd.. (Newman, Devin) (Entered: 04/27/2023)
04/27/2023	<u>198</u>	Redacted Copy <i>Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendants' Motion Strike the Reply Expert Report of Sam Malek, Ph.D.</i> of <u>193</u> Sealed Document, by Global eTicket Exchange Ltd.. (Newman, Devin) (Entered: 04/27/2023)
04/27/2023	<u>199</u>	Sealed Document: Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Trial Brief Regarding the 2005-2007 Discussions of <u>190</u> Sealed Document, by Live Nation Worldwide, Inc., Ticketmaster L.L.C. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Ellis, Michael) (Entered: 04/27/2023)
04/28/2023	<u>200</u>	Sealed Document: Plaintiffs Opposition to Defendants Motion For Clarification Regarding The Admissibility And Relevance Of Defendants Patents of <u>195</u> Sealed Motion Motion For Clarification Regarding The Admissibility And Relevance Of Defendants Patents by Live Nation Worldwide, Inc., Ticketmaster L.L.C. by Global eTicket Exchange Ltd. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Rebuttal Report of Nisha Mody Excerpts) (Newman, Devin) (Entered: 04/28/2023)
04/28/2023	<u>201</u>	ORDER RESETTING JURY TRIAL. Jury Trial reset for 5/1/2023 10:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 04/28/2023)
04/28/2023	<u>202</u>	Redacted Copy of <u>191</u> Sealed Motion Strike the Reply Expert Report of Sam Malek, Ph.D. by Live Nation Worldwide, Inc., Ticketmaster L.L.C. by Live Nation Worldwide, Inc., Ticketmaster L.L.C.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Proposed Order)(Ellis, Michael) (Entered: 04/28/2023)
04/28/2023	<u>203</u>	Redacted Public Version of <u>195</u> Sealed Motion Motion For Clarification Regarding The Admissibility And Relevance Of Defendants Patents by Live Nation Worldwide, Inc., Ticketmaster L.L.C. by Live Nation Worldwide, Inc., Ticketmaster L.L.C.. (Ellis, Michael) (Entered: 04/28/2023)
04/28/2023	<u>204</u>	Redacted Copy <i>Defendants' Reply in Support of Their Motion to Strike the Reply Expert Report of Sam Malek, Ph.D.</i> of <u>194</u> Sealed Document, by Live Nation Worldwide, Inc., Ticketmaster L.L.C.. (Ellis, Michael) (Entered: 04/28/2023)
04/28/2023	<u>205</u>	Sealed Document: Plaintiffs Reply To Defendants Opposition To Plaintiff GEEs Trial Brief Regarding The Admissibility And Relevance Of The 2005-2007 Correspondence Between GEE and Ticketmaster of <u>190</u> Sealed Document, by Global eTicket Exchange Ltd. (Newman, Devin) (Entered: 04/28/2023)
04/29/2023	<u>206</u>	Sealed Document: Defendants' Trial Brief by Live Nation Worldwide, Inc., Ticketmaster L.L.C. (Ellis, Michael) (Entered: 04/29/2023)
04/29/2023	<u>207</u>	Sealed Document: Defendants' Sur-Reply to Plaintiff's Trial Brief of <u>190</u> Sealed Document, by Live Nation Worldwide, Inc., Ticketmaster L.L.C. (Ellis, Michael)

**Hafeman v. LG Electronics Inc.
et al**

6:21-cv-00696

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00696-ADA**

Hafeman v. LG Electronics Inc. et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **07/02/2021**
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Carolyn W. Hafeman

represented by **Christopher N. McAndrew**
Glaser Weil Fink Howard Avchen & Shapiro
LLP
10250 Constellation Blvd., 19 Fl.
Los Angeles, CA 90067
(310) 553-3000
Fax: (310) 556-6292
Email: cmcandrew@glaserweil.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel D. Duhaime
Susman Godfrey L.L.P.
One Manhattan West
395 9th Avenue
Ste 50th Floor
New York, NY 10001
212-729-2058
Email: dduhaime@susmangodfrey.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kalpana Srinivasan
Susman Godfrey LLP
1900 Avenue Of The Stars, Suite 1400
Los Angeles, CA 90067-6029
(310) 789-3100
Fax: (310) 789-3150
Email: ksrinivasan@susmangodfrey.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Krisina J. Zuniga
Susman Godfrey, LLP
1000 Louisiana St., Suite 5100
Houston, TX 77002

11/05/2021	<u>30</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>20</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Carrie A. Beyer. Attorney added for LG Electronics Inc., LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jkda) (Entered: 11/05/2021)
11/05/2021	<u>31</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>21</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Brianna L. Silverstein. Attorney added for LG Electronics Inc., LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jkda) (Entered: 11/05/2021)
11/05/2021	<u>32</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>19</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Kirstin L. Stoll-Debell for LG Electronics Inc, and for LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 11/05/2021)
11/05/2021	<u>33</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>22</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Kirsten L. Elfstrand for LG Electronics Inc.,Kirsten L. Elfstrand for LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc.. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 11/05/2021)
11/13/2021	<u>34</u>	NOTICE (Joint) Concerning Agreement to Extend Deadlines by LG Electronics Inc., LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. re <u>24</u> MOTION to Dismiss Pursuant to Rule 12(b)(3), or in the Alternative to Transfer Venue Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. 1406(a), and to Dismiss Contributory Infringement Claims Pursuant to Rule 12(b)(6) (Shelton, Barry) (Entered: 11/13/2021)
11/22/2021	<u>35</u>	AMENDED COMPLAINT Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint for Patent Infringement against LG Electronics Inc. amending <u>1</u> Complaint., filed by Carolyn W. Hafeman. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Tribble, Max) (Entered: 11/22/2021)
11/22/2021	<u>36</u>	NOTICE of Intent to Proceed With Venue Discovery by Carolyn W. Hafeman (Zuniga, Krisina) (Entered: 11/22/2021)
12/01/2021	<u>37</u>	Proposed Scheduling Order by Carolyn W. Hafeman. (Zuniga, Krisina) Modified on 12/1/2021 (jc5). (Entered: 12/01/2021)
12/05/2021	<u>38</u>	NOTICE (Joint) Concerning Agreement to Extend Deadline by LG Electronics Inc., LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. re <u>35</u> Amended Complaint (Shelton, Barry) (Entered: 12/05/2021)
12/05/2021		Reset Deadlines: LG Electronics Inc. answer due 12/9/2021; LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc. answer due 12/9/2021. (jc5) (Entered: 12/06/2021)
12/06/2021	<u>39</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER:Markman Hearing set for 4/27/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 6/8/2022. Amended Pleadings due by 8/17/2022. Dispositive Motions due by 2/1/2023. Pretrial Conference set for 4/5/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 4/26/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 4/26/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 12/06/2021)

04/21/2023	<u>220</u>	Miscellaneous Objection to <u>208</u> Claim Construction Order <i>Claim Construction Memorandum Opinion and Order</i> by LG Electronics Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Yi Zhang, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A, # <u>3</u> Exhibit B, # <u>4</u> Exhibit C)(Crowson, Celine) (Entered: 04/21/2023)
04/21/2023	<u>221</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>217</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney as to Kirsten Elfstrand. Signed by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (sm3) (Entered: 04/21/2023)
04/21/2023	<u>222</u>	Jury Partial Sequestration ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sm3) (Entered: 04/21/2023)
04/24/2023	<u>224</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 4/24/2023 . Jurors sworn. Trial to begin with Judge Albright 4/24 at 1:30 p.m. Case no longer referred to Judge Gilliland. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter FTR.)(sm3) (Entered: 04/24/2023)
04/24/2023		CASE NO LONGER REFERRED to Magistrate Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (sm3) (Entered: 04/24/2023)
04/24/2023	<u>225</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 4/24/2023. Jury Trial held on 4/24/2023. Rule invoked. Opening Statements of counsel for plaintiff and defendant heard. Evidence presented on behalf of plaintiff and defendant. Trial continued and recessed to Tuesday, April 25 at 9:00 a.m. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(sm3) (Entered: 04/25/2023)
04/24/2023	<u>226</u>	Amended Notice of Trial Procedures. (sm3) (Entered: 04/25/2023)
04/25/2023	<u>227</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 4/25/2023. Evidence presented on behalf of plaintiff and defendant. Trial continued and recessed to Wednesday, 4/26 at 9:00 a.m. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(sm3) (Entered: 04/26/2023)
04/26/2023	<u>228</u>	Redacted Copy of <u>210</u> Sealed Document, by LG Electronics Inc.. (Crowson, Celine) (Entered: 04/26/2023)
04/26/2023	<u>229</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 4/26/2023. TRIAL HELD: RULE INVOKED. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. PLAINTIFF REST. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Thursday, April 27, 2023 at 9:00am. Jury Trial set for 4/27/2023 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(zv) (Entered: 04/27/2023)
04/27/2023	<u>237</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 4/27/2023. RULE INVOKED, EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT, TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Friday, April 28, 2023 at 9:00am (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 04/28/2023)
04/27/2023	<u>238</u>	Witness List. (lad) (Entered: 04/28/2023)
04/28/2023	<u>231</u>	Sealed Document: Offer of Proof Regarding the Testimony of Lauren Kindler by LG Electronics Inc. (Crowson, Celine) (Entered: 04/28/2023)
04/28/2023	<u>232</u>	Sealed Motion LG's Renewed Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law Under Rule 50(a) by LG Electronics Inc. (Crowson, Celine) (Entered: 04/28/2023)
04/28/2023	<u>233</u>	NOTICE of Correction regarding Dkt. 230 by LG Electronics Inc. (Crowson, Celine) (Entered: 04/28/2023)

**Textron Innovations Inc. v. SZ
DJI Technology Co., Ltd. et al
6:21-cv-00740**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00740-ADA**

Textron Innovations Inc. v. SZ DJI Technology Co., Ltd. et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **07/19/2021**
Date Terminated: 06/30/2023
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Textron Innovations Inc.
TERMINATED: 02/27/2024

represented by **Arya Moshiri**
Baker Botts L.L.P.
101 California Street, Ste. 3600
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 291-6223
Fax: (415) 291-6323
Email: arya.moshiri@bakerbotts.com
TERMINATED: 02/27/2024
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Boyang Zhang
Baker Botts L.L.P.
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10112
212-408-2561
Email: boyang.zhang@bakerbotts.com
TERMINATED: 02/27/2024
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Lance Joseph Goodman
Baker Botts LLP
401 South 1st Street
Suite 1300
Austin, TX 78704
512-322-2629
Email: lance.goodman@bakerbotts.com
TERMINATED: 02/27/2024
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Mark D. Siegmund
Cherry Johnson Siegmund James, PLLC
400 Austin Ave.

11/24/2021	<u>54</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 4/21/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 6/2/2022. Amended Pleadings due by 8/11/2022. Dispositive and Daubert Motions due by 1/26/2023. Pretrial Conference set for 3/30/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 4/17/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 4/17/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 11/24/2021)
12/07/2021	<u>55</u>	ORDER, (Discovery Hearing set for 12/9/2021 04:00 PM before Judge Alan D Albright). Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 12/07/2021)
12/09/2021	<u>56</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Discovery Hearing held on 12/9/2021. Case called for Discovery Hearing. Att issue are possible production problems from China and maybe from Europe. The Court discussed with both parties and everyone is on the same page. The defendants will begin trying to start to request the information from China -- parties will exchange discovery items at the same time. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.) (ir) (Entered: 12/09/2021)
12/13/2021	<u>57</u>	Joint MOTION to Dismiss Defendant DJI Technology, Inc. Without Prejudice by Textron Innovations Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Siegmund, Mark) (Entered: 12/13/2021)
12/13/2021	<u>58</u>	Joint MOTION to Withdraw 49 Sealed Document, 32 Redacted Copy, 53 Redacted Copy, 23 Sealed Document, by DJI Europe B.V., SZ DJI Technology Co., Ltd.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Granting Motion)(Palmer, John) (Entered: 12/13/2021)
12/14/2021	<u>59</u>	NOTICE of the Filing of a Petition for Inter-Partes Review by Textron Innovations Inc. (Siegmund, Mark) (Entered: 12/14/2021)
12/14/2021	<u>60</u>	NOTICE of the Filing of a Petition for Inter-Partes Review by Textron Innovations Inc. (Siegmund, Mark) (Entered: 12/14/2021)
12/14/2021	<u>61</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>57</u> Motion MOTION TO DISMISS DEFENDANT DJI TECHNOLOGY, INC. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 12/14/2021)
12/14/2021	<u>62</u>	ORDER TO WITHDRAW DEFENDANTS SZ DJI TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD., AND DJI EUROPE B.V.S MOTION TO TRANSFER VENUE (Dkt. Nos. 23 & 32) AND PLAINTIFFS RESPONSE (Dkt. Nos. 49 & 53) <u>58</u> Motion to Withdraw 49 Sealed Document, 32 Redacted Copy, 53 Redacted Copy, 23 Sealed Document. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 12/14/2021)
12/27/2021	<u>63</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on December 9, 2021, Proceedings Transcribed: Videoconference Discovery Hearing. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Lily I. Reznik, Telephone number: 512-391-8792 or Lily_Reznik@txwd.uscourts.gov. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 1/18/2022, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 1/27/2022, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/28/2022, (Ir) (Entered: 12/27/2021)
12/28/2021	<u>64</u>	NOTICE Joint Notice Regarding Extension of Deadlines by Textron Innovations Inc. (Siegmund, Mark) (Entered: 12/28/2021)
02/01/2022	<u>65</u>	NOTICE of the Filing of a Petition for Inter-Partes Review by Textron Innovations Inc. (Siegmund, Mark) (Entered: 02/01/2022)

		Technology Company Ltd. re <u>264</u> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 - Filed Under Seal) (Schlesinger, Benjamin) (Entered: 04/11/2023)
04/11/2023	<u>284</u>	NOTICE <i>Exhibit 2 In Support of Defendants' Responses to Plaintiff Textron Innovations Inc.'s Objection to Report and Recommendations dated March 29, 2023</i> by DJI Europe B.V., DJI Technology, Inc., SZ DJI Technology Co., Ltd., Shenzhen Dajiang Baiwang Technology Co. Ltd., iFlight Technology Company Ltd. re <u>283</u> Sealed Document, (Schlesinger, Benjamin) (Entered: 04/11/2023)
04/12/2023	<u>285</u>	Sealed ORDER ON MOTIONS IN LIMINE re ECF Nos. <u>217</u> , <u>219</u> , <u>268</u> . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 04/12/2023)
04/12/2023	<u>286</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 4/12/2023. Case called for a Pre Voir Dire Conference via Zoom. Counsel for the parties entered appearances. The Court outlined procedures for Voir Dire to be held on Thursday, April 13, 2023 at 1:30pm in Courtroom #1. Hearing concluded. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.) (zv) (Entered: 04/12/2023)
04/12/2023	<u>288</u>	Sealed Document: Plaintiff's Opposition to Defendants' Motion for Clarification on and Reconsideration of the Court's Ruling on Defendants' Motion in Limine No. 1 by Textron Innovations Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Speegle, Mark) Modified on 4/13/2023 due to incorrect entry event used. Instant Motion terminated (zv). (Entered: 04/12/2023)
04/12/2023	<u>289</u>	Sealed Document: <i>Defendants' Objections to the Reports and Recommendations Dated March 29, 2023</i> of <u>264</u> Report and Recommendations, <u>266</u> Report and Recommendations,, by DJI Europe B.V., DJI Technology, Inc., SZ DJI Technology Co., Ltd., Shenzhen Dajiang Baiwang Technology Co. Ltd., iFlight Technology Company Ltd. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 - Filed Under Seal) (Schlesinger, Benjamin) (Entered: 04/12/2023)
04/13/2023	<u>290</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 4/13/2023. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, April 17, 2023 at 9:00am. Jury Trial set for 4/17/2023 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(zv) (Entered: 04/13/2023)
04/17/2023	<u>291</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Kurt Pankratz <i>Pro Hac Vice Application for Michael Hawes</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-17325141) by on behalf of Textron Innovations Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Pankratz, Kurt) (Entered: 04/17/2023)
04/17/2023	<u>292</u>	Sealed Motion <i>Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion to Strike the Supplemental Expert Report of Dr. Nourbakhsh Under Rule 37</i> by DJI Europe B.V., DJI Technology, Inc., SZ DJI Technology Co., Ltd., Shenzhen Dajiang Baiwang Technology Co. Ltd., iFlight Technology Company Ltd. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Filed Under Seal) (Schlesinger, Benjamin) (Entered: 04/17/2023)
04/17/2023	<u>293</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 4/17/2023. TRIAL BEGINS. TRIAL HELD: OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Tuesday April 18, 2023 at 9:00. Jury Trial set for 4/18/2023 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(zv) (Entered: 04/18/2023)

**Repeat Precision, LLC v.
DynaEnergetics Europe GmbH et al
6:21-cv-00104**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00104-ADA**

Repeat Precision, LLC v. DynaEnergetics Europe GmbH et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 25-01742
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **02/01/2021**
Date Terminated: 04/10/2023
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Repeat Precision, LLC

represented by **Dinis Cheian**
Susman Godfrey L.L.P.
1301 Avenue Of The Americas, 32nd Floor
New York, NY 10019
212-336-8330
Email: dcheian@susmangodfrey.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Megan R. Wood
Blank Rome LLP
1825 Eye Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 420-2753
Fax: (202) 420-2201
Email: mwood@blankrome.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Shawn Blackburn
Susman Godfrey LLP
1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 651-9366
Fax: (713) 654-6666
Email: sblackburn@susmangodfrey.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Domingo Manuel Llagostera
Blank Rome LLP
717 Texas Avenue
Houston, TX 77002

		within 10 days of this order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 06/28/2022)
07/01/2022	<u>50</u>	NOTICE <i>Unopposed Notice of Extension of Proposed Deadlines</i> by Repeat Precision, LLC (Zuniga, Krisina) (Entered: 07/01/2022)
07/18/2022	<u>51</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney <i>regarding Lauren U. Baker</i> by DynaEnergetics Europe GmbH, DynaEnergetics US, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 07/18/2022)
07/25/2022		Text Order GRANTING <u>51</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney entered by Judge Alan D Albright. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Defendants DynaEnergetics Europe GmbH and DynaEnergetics US, Inc.'s. Motion is GRANTED and that Lauren U. Baker is no longer counsel of record for Defendants DynaEnergetics Europe GmbH and DynaEnergetics US, Inc. in this matter. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that electronic notices to Lauren U. Baker in this case shall be terminated. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (PTlc) (Entered: 07/25/2022)
09/16/2022		Parties shall comply with Judge Albright's updated <u>standing orders</u> available by clicking the included hyperlinks. The updated orders are as follows: 1. <u>Standing Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases</u> , 2. <u>Amended Standing Order On Pretrial Procedures and Requirements in Civil Cases</u> . (bot4) (Entered: 09/17/2022)
09/21/2022	<u>52</u>	Joint MOTION for Entry of Scheduling Order Deadlines <i>Revised Scheduling Order</i> by Repeat Precision, LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Revised Scheduling Order)(Zuniga, Krisina) (Entered: 09/21/2022)
09/22/2022	<u>53</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>52</u> Motion for Entry of Scheduling Order. Dispositive/Daubert Motions due by 12/21/2022, Pretrial Conference set for 2/28/2023 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright, <u>Jury Selection set for 3/6/2023</u> 09:00AM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske, Jury Trial set for 3/6/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright, Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 09/22/2022)
10/03/2022	<u>54</u>	ORDER Setting Zoom Discovery for 10/5/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Derek T. Gilliland. Signed by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (bot1) (Entered: 10/03/2022)
10/05/2022	<u>55</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Sealed Proceeding held on 10/5/2022. Case called for a Sealed Discovery Hearing via Zoom. Parties announced ready. Statements and arguments of counsel heard. Court orders Defendant's counsel to provide documents as outlined in the hearing within 48 hours for in camera review. Hearing concluded. (Court Reporter FTR.)(lad) (Entered: 10/05/2022)
10/07/2022	<u>56</u>	ORDER REFERRING CASE to Magistrate Judge Derek T. Gilliland. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot4) (Entered: 10/11/2022)
10/12/2022	<u>57</u>	Sealed Order on Discovery. Signed by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (lad) (Entered: 10/12/2022)
10/26/2022	<u>58</u>	(<i>MOTION for Reconsideration</i>) NOTICE of Filing Appeal of Magistrate Judge's Order <u>57</u> by Repeat Precision, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Peacock, J.) Modified on 10/26/2022 (lad). Modified on 11/10/2022 (lad). Modified on 11/10/2022 (lad). (Entered: 10/26/2022)
11/02/2022	<u>59</u>	RESPONSE to Motion, filed by DynaEnergetics Europe GmbH, DynaEnergetics US, Inc., re <u>58</u> MOTION for Reconsideration filed by Plaintiff Repeat Precision, LLC

03/22/2023	<u>149</u>	OMNIBUS ORDER CONCERNING INITIAL AND FINAL PRETRIAL CONFERENCE MOTIONS. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 03/22/2023)
03/22/2023	<u>150</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 03/22/2023)
03/23/2023	<u>151</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 3/23/2023. Case called for a Pre Voir Dire Conference via Zoom. Counsel for the parties entered appearances. The Court outlined procedures for Voir Dire to be held on Monday, March 27, 2023 at 9:00am in Courtroom #1. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter FTR.)(lad) (Entered: 03/23/2023)
03/26/2023	<u>152</u>	ORDER RESETTING Jury Trial for 3/28/2023 03:00 PM in Waco before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 03/27/2023)
03/27/2023	<u>153</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Domingo Manuel Llagostera on behalf of Repeat Precision, LLC. Attorney Domingo Manuel Llagostera added to party Repeat Precision, LLC(pty:pla) (Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 03/27/2023)
03/27/2023	<u>154</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 3/27/2023 , JURORS SWORN, TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Tuesday, March 28, 2023 at 3:00 PM, CASE NO LONGER REFERRED TO U.S. MAGISTRATE DEREK T. GILLILAND. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 03/27/2023)
03/27/2023		CASE NO LONGER REFERRED to Magistrate Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (lad) (Entered: 03/27/2023)
03/28/2023	<u>155</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by William Jeffrey Melsheimer on behalf of Repeat Precision, LLC. Attorney William Jeffrey Melsheimer added to party Repeat Precision, LLC(pty:pla) (Melsheimer, William) (Entered: 03/28/2023)
03/28/2023	<u>156</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by DynaEnergetics Europe GmbH, DynaEnergetics US, Inc., re <u>147</u> Opposed MOTION for Reconsideration <i>and in the Alternative Motion for Leave to File a Second Amended Complaint</i> filed by Plaintiff Repeat Precision, LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order, # <u>2</u> Exhibit A)(Findlay, Eric) (Entered: 03/28/2023)
03/28/2023	<u>157</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Motion Hearing held on 3/28/2023. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD, WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 03/28/2023)
03/28/2023	<u>158</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 3/28/2023. OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD, TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: March 29th, 2023 at 9:00 am (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 03/28/2023)
03/29/2023	<u>159</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 3/29/2023. RULE INVOKED, EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT, TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: March 30, 2023 at 8:45 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 03/30/2023)

**WSOU Investments LLC v. Dell
Technologies Inc. et al**

6:20-cv-00486

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00486-ADA**

WSOU Investments LLC v. Dell Technologies Inc. et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: United States Court of Appeals for the Federal
Cir, 23-01761
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 06/02/2020
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

WSOU Investments LLC
also known as
Brazos Licensing and Development

represented by **Bradley P. Lerman**
Kasowitz Benson Torres LLP
1633 Broadway
New York, NY 10019
(212) 506-1700
Fax: (212) 506-1800
Email: blerman@kasowitz.com
TERMINATED: 03/08/2022
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Chen Jia
Kasowitz Benson Torres LLP
333 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 200
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
(650) 453-5170
Fax: (650) 453-5171
Email: cjia@kasowitz.com
TERMINATED: 02/06/2024
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Darcy L. Jones
Kasowitz Benson Torres, LLP
333 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 200
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
650-453-5418
Fax: 650.453.5171
Email: djones@kasowitz.com
TERMINATED: 07/25/2024
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Heather S. Kim
Kasowitz Benson Torres, LLP

		11/06/2020)
11/06/2020	<u>46</u>	MOTION for Issuance of Letter Rogatory by Dell Inc., Dell Technologies Inc., EMC Corporation, VMWare, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix G)(Shelton, Barry) (Entered: 11/06/2020)
11/06/2020	<u>47</u>	MOTION for Issuance of Letter Rogatory by Dell Inc., Dell Technologies Inc., EMC Corporation, VMWare, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix I)(Shelton, Barry) (Entered: 11/06/2020)
11/09/2020	<u>48</u>	Updated Standing Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jkda) (Entered: 11/10/2020)
11/09/2020	<u>57</u>	Letters Rogatory GRANTING <u>44</u> Motion Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Lead doc is K, Attachments: # <u>1</u> M, # <u>2</u> N, # <u>3</u> U) (lad) (Entered: 12/03/2020)
11/09/2020	<u>58</u>	Letter Rogatory GRANTING <u>45</u> Motion. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 12/03/2020)
11/09/2020	<u>59</u>	Letter Rogatory GRANTING <u>46</u> Motion. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 12/03/2020)
11/09/2020	<u>60</u>	Letter Rogatory GRANTING <u>47</u> Motion. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 12/03/2020)
11/11/2020	<u>49</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Barry K. Shelton <i>for David Kuznick</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-14172299) by on behalf of Dell Inc., Dell Technologies Inc., EMC Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Shelton, Barry) (Entered: 11/11/2020)
11/12/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>49</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (hs) (Entered: 11/12/2020)
11/13/2020	<u>50</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by WSOU Investments LLC, re <u>38</u> MOTION to Dismiss <i>First Amended Complaint For Failure to State a Claim</i> filed by Defendant VMWare, Inc., Defendant EMC Corporation, Defendant Dell Technologies Inc., Defendant Dell Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Loveless, Ryan) (Entered: 11/13/2020)
11/16/2020	<u>51</u>	Joint MOTION <i>to Enter Agreed Scheduling Order</i> by WSOU Investments LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(Etheridge, James) (Entered: 11/16/2020)
11/17/2020	<u>52</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 4/29/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 6/11/2021. Amended Pleadings due by 8/20/2021. Dispositive Motions due by 2/25/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 4/22/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection and Trial set for 5/2/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 11/17/2020)
11/18/2020	<u>53</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by WSOU Investments LLC, re <u>43</u> Opposed MOTION to Transfer Case <i>to Austin Division</i> filed by Defendant VMWare, Inc.,

		Exhibit 8, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 13) (Waldrop, Jonathan) (Entered: 02/14/2023)
02/14/2023	<u>369</u>	Sealed Transcript filed (This transcript is not available electronically) (ta) (Entered: 02/14/2023)
02/14/2023	<u>370</u>	Sealed Transcript filed (This transcript is not available electronically) (ta) (Entered: 02/14/2023)
02/14/2023	<u>371</u>	Partial Jury Sequestration ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sm3) (Entered: 02/14/2023)
02/14/2023	<u>372</u>	NOTICE of Trial Procedures. (sm3) (Entered: 02/14/2023)
02/14/2023	<u>373</u>	Sealed Document: Defendants' Opposition to Plaintiff's Motion for Reconsideration of the Report and Recommendations of the United States Magistrate Judge of <u>368</u> Sealed Motion Plaintiff WSOU Investments, LLC D/B/A Brazos Licensing And Developments Motion For Reconsideration Of The Report And Recommendations Of The United States Magistrate Judge by WSOU Investments LLC by Dell Inc., Dell Technologies Inc., EMC Corporation, VMWare, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E) (Rosenthal, Brian) (Entered: 02/14/2023)
02/14/2023	<u>374</u>	Minute Entry for Pre Voir Dire Conference proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Case called for a Pre Voir Dire Conference via Zoom for this case and two companion cases (W20CV480 and W20CV481). Counsel for the parties entered appearances. The Court outlined procedures for Voir Dire to be held on Thursday, February 16, 2023 at 1:30pm. Hearing concluded. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter FTR.)(ad3) (Entered: 02/15/2023)
02/16/2023	<u>375</u>	ORDER Setting Discovery for 2/17/2023 11:00 AM in Waco before Judge Derek T. Gilliland. Signed by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (bot1) (Entered: 02/16/2023)
02/16/2023	<u>376</u>	Sealed Motion for Supplemental Expert Reports by WSOU Investments LLC. Referral Judge: Derek T. Gilliland. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) (Waldrop, Jonathan) (Entered: 02/16/2023)
02/16/2023	<u>377</u>	Sealed Document: Plaintiff WSOU Investments, LLC D/B/A Brazos Licensing and Developments Reply in Support of its Motion for Reconsideration of the Report and Recommendations of the United States Magistrate Judge of <u>368</u> Sealed Motion Plaintiff WSOU Investments, LLC D/B/A Brazos Licensing And Developments Motion For Reconsideration Of The Report And Recommendations Of The United States Magistrate Judge by WSOU Investments LLC by WSOU Investments LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Waldrop, Jonathan) (Entered: 02/16/2023)
02/16/2023	<u>378</u>	Sealed Document: Defendants' Brief Regarding WSOU's Improper Supplemental Expert Reports by Dell Inc., Dell Technologies Inc., EMC Corporation, VMWare, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F) (Rosenthal, Brian) (Entered: 02/16/2023)
02/16/2023	<u>379</u>	ATTACHMENT <i>Order Denying Plaintiff's Motion for Supplemental Expert Reports</i> to <u>378</u> Sealed Document, by Dell Inc., Dell Technologies Inc., EMC Corporation, VMWare, Inc.. (Rosenthal, Brian) (Entered: 02/16/2023)
02/16/2023	<u>380</u>	ATTACHMENT <i>Order Granting Plaintiff's Motion For Supplemental Expert Reports</i> to <u>376</u> Sealed Motion for Supplemental Expert Reports by WSOU Investments LLC by WSOU Investments LLC. (Waldrop, Jonathan) (Entered: 02/16/2023)
02/16/2023	<u>381</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 2/16/2023 : Jury Trial set for 2/21/2023 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright.

**ParkerVision, Inc. v. Intel
Corporation
6:20-cv-00108**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00108-ADA**

ParkerVision, Inc. v. Intel Corporation
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Related Cases: [6:22-cv-01162-ADA](#)
[6:22-cv-01163-ADA](#)
[6:23-cv-00389-ADA](#)
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **02/11/2020**
Date Terminated: 02/09/2023
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

ParkerVision, Inc.

represented by **Chandran B. Iyer**
Daignault Iyer LLP
8618 Westwood Center Drive - Suite 150
Vienna, VA 22182
202-330-1666
Fax: 571-279-0953
Email: cbiyer@daignaultiyer.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christian E. Samay
Daignault Iyer LLP
8618 Westwood Center Drive, Suite 150
Vienna, VA 22182
(908) 723-0981
Email: csamay@daignaultiyer.com
TERMINATED: 01/24/2023
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jason S. Charkow
Daignault Iyer LLP
8229 Boone Boulevard - Suite 450
Vienna, VA 22182
(914) 843-8138
Fax: (571) 279-0953
Email: jcharkow@daignaultiyer.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Ronald M. Daignault
Daignault Iyer LLP
8229 Boone Boulevard, Suite 450
Vienna, VA 22182
(917) 838-9795

06/23/2020	<u>18</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by J. Stephen Ravel <i>on behalf of Sarah Beigbeder Petty</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-13688833) by on behalf of Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 06/23/2020)
06/23/2020	<u>19</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by J. Stephen Ravel <i>on behalf of Michael Summersgill</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-13688866) by on behalf of Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 06/23/2020)
06/24/2020	<u>20</u>	NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal as to the '706 patent ONLY by ParkerVision, Inc. (Mort, Raymond) Modified on 6/24/2020 (lad). (Entered: 06/24/2020)
06/24/2020	<u>21</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by J. Stephen Ravel <i>on behalf of Jason Choy</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-13696236) by on behalf of Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 06/24/2020)
06/25/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>18</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 06/25/2020)
06/25/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>19</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 06/25/2020)
06/25/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>21</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 06/25/2020)
06/26/2020	<u>22</u>	ORDER setting Telephone Conference for 6/26/2020 02:15 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 06/26/2020)
06/26/2020	<u>23</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Telephone Conference held on 6/26/2020. Case called for telephonic scheduling conference. Parties have not agreed to a Markman Hearing date. There are 9 patents and 328 claims. Plaintiff's are

		proposing an accelerated schedule. Defendantssaid that they would reduce for infringement contentions - 9 patents and 50 claims with 11 independent claims. The Court does not think that he has an available Markman Hearing date in December, 2020. The Court suggests January 22, 2021 for the Markman Hearing. Both parties agree to that date. The Court is setting the Jury Selection and Trial date of February 7, 2022 . After Markman the Court will have claims reduced to no more than 4 claims per patent. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(am) (Entered: 06/26/2020)
06/26/2020	<u>24</u>	ORDER setting Jury Selection and Trial for 2/7/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 06/26/2020)
06/26/2020	<u>25</u>	Order Setting Markman Hearing for 1/22/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot4) (Entered: 06/26/2020)
06/26/2020	<u>26</u>	ANSWER to <u>14</u> Amended Complaint, with Jury Demand by Intel Corporation.(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 06/26/2020)
06/29/2020	<u>27</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 6-26-20, Proceedings Transcribed: Telephonic Scheduling Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 7/20/2020, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 7/30/2020, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/28/2020, (kd) (Entered: 06/29/2020)
07/10/2020	<u>28</u>	Scheduling Recommendations/Proposed Scheduling Order by ParkerVision, Inc.. (Mort, Raymond) (Entered: 07/10/2020)
07/10/2020	<u>29</u>	Motion for leave to File Sealed Document (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Document Exhibit 2, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order) (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 07/10/2020)
07/10/2020	<u>30</u>	Opposed MOTION to Transfer Case by Intel Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit Declaration of Christopher D. Hull, # <u>2</u> Affidavit Declaration of Jason F. Choy, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 15, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 16, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 17, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 18, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 19, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 20, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 21, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 22, # <u>24</u> Exhibit 23, # <u>25</u> Exhibit 24, # <u>26</u> Exhibit 25, # <u>27</u> Exhibit 26, # <u>28</u> Exhibit 27, # <u>29</u> Exhibit 28, # <u>30</u> Exhibit 29, # <u>31</u> Exhibit 30, # <u>32</u> Exhibit 31, # <u>33</u> Exhibit 32, # <u>34</u> Exhibit 33, # <u>35</u> Exhibit 34, # <u>36</u> Exhibit 35, # <u>37</u> Exhibit 36, # <u>38</u> Exhibit 37, # <u>39</u> Exhibit 38, # <u>40</u> Proposed Order)(Ravel, J.) (Additional attachment(s) added on 7/13/2020: # <u>41</u> Exhibit 2) (lad). (Entered: 07/10/2020)
07/12/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>29</u> Motion for Leave to File Sealed Document entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Before the Court is Intel Corporation's Motion to File Certain Documents Under Seal. The Court GRANTS the motion. The Clerk's Office is directed to filed Exhibit 2 under seal. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 07/12/2020)
07/15/2020	<u>31</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to <u>30</u> Opposed MOTION to Transfer Case by ParkerVision, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Mort, Raymond) (Entered: 07/15/2020)

02/01/2023	<u>286</u>	Opposed Sealed Motion for Reconsideration re: Sealed Order Concerning Final Pretrial Conference Motions (ECF No. 282) by ParkerVision, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Mort, Raymond) (Entered: 02/01/2023)
02/02/2023	<u>287</u>	ORDER Setting Zoom Motion Hearing for 2/3/2023 10:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 02/02/2023)
02/02/2023	<u>288</u>	RESPONSE to Motion, filed by Intel Corporation, re <u>286</u> Opposed Sealed Motion for Reconsideration re: Sealed Order Concerning Final Pretrial Conference Motions (ECF No. 282) by ParkerVision, Inc. filed by Plaintiff ParkerVision, Inc. <i>Defendant Intel Corporation's Response to Plaintiff's Motion for Reconsideration of the Court's Order Granting Summary Judgment of Noninfringement</i> (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 02/02/2023)
02/02/2023	<u>289</u>	Jury Partial Sequestration ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sm3) (Entered: 02/02/2023)
02/03/2023	<u>290</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Motion Hearing held on 2/3/2023 re <u>286</u> Opposed Sealed Motion for Reconsideration re: Sealed Order Concerning Final Pretrial Conference Motions (ECF No. 282) by ParkerVision, Inc. filed by ParkerVision, Inc. PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD. MOTION <u>286</u> FOR RECONSIDERATION IS DENIED. WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(ad3) (Entered: 02/03/2023)
02/06/2023	<u>291</u>	Miscellaneous Objection <i>DEFENDANT INTEL CORPORATIONS FEBRUARY 6, 2023 SUBMISSION REGARDING OBJECTIONS AND ISSUES TO RAISE WITH THE COURT</i> by Intel Corporation. (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 02/06/2023)
02/06/2023	<u>292</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 2/6/2023. Jury Selection Held. Jurors Sworn. Jury Trial to begin February 6 at 1:30 p.m. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(sm3) (Entered: 02/06/2023)
02/06/2023	<u>293</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 2/6/2023. Jury Trial held on 2/6/2023. Rule Invoked. Opening Statements of Counsel for plaintiff and defendant heard. Evidence presented on behalf of plaintiff and defendant. Trial continued and recessed to February 7 at 9:00 (trial start time). (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(sm3) (Entered: 02/07/2023)
02/07/2023	<u>294</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 2/7/2023. Jury Trial completed on 2/7/2023 Parties reached a settlement. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(sm3) (Entered: 02/07/2023)
02/07/2023	<u>295</u>	Witness List by ParkerVision, Inc.. (sm3) (Entered: 02/07/2023)
02/07/2023	<u>296</u>	Trial Exhibit List by Intel Corporation, ParkerVision, Inc... (sm3) (Attachment(s): # <u>1</u> Pla-1, # <u>2</u> Pla-4, # <u>3</u> Pla-52, # <u>4</u> Pla-54, # <u>5</u> Pla-59, # <u>6</u> Pla-60, # <u>7</u> Pla-65, # <u>8</u> Pla-66, # <u>9</u> Pla-102, # <u>10</u> Pla-104, # <u>11</u> Pla-252, # <u>12</u> Pla-253, # <u>13</u> Def-270, # <u>14</u> Def-340, # <u>15</u> Def-406, # <u>16</u> 487Def-487, # <u>17</u> Pla-642) (sm3). (Entered: 02/07/2023)
02/07/2023	<u>297</u>	ORDER to Pay Technical Advisor. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sm3) (Entered: 02/08/2023)
02/08/2023	<u>298</u>	Joint Sealed Motion - Joint Motion to Vacate Partial Summary Judgment <i>re: ECF No. 282</i> by ParkerVision, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Mort, Raymond) (Entered: 02/08/2023)

**Ravgen, Inc. v. Laboratory
Corporation of America Holdings
6:20-cv-00969**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00969-ADA**

Ravgen, Inc. v. Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 22-00127
USCA Federal Circuit, 25-01570
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 10/16/2020
Date Terminated: 02/19/2025
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Ravgen, Inc.

represented by **Brian D. Matty**
Desmarais LLP
230 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10169
(212) 351-3400
Fax: (212) 351-3401
Email: bmatty@desmaraisllp.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Deborah J. Mariottini
Desmarais LLP
230 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10169
(212) 351-3400
Fax: (212) 351-3401
Email: dmariottini@desmaraisllp.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Deron R Dacus
The Dacus Firm, P.C.
821 ESE Loop 323, Suite 430
Tyler, TX 75701
903/705-1117
Fax: 903/581-2543
Email: ddacus@dacusfirm.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Frederick J. Ding
Desmarais LLP
230 Park Avenue Fl 26
New York, NY 10169
(212) 351-3400

		Exhibit 18, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 19, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 20, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 21, # <u>23</u> Proposed Order) (Luehrs, Benjamin) (Entered: 11/23/2021)
11/23/2021	<u>74</u>	Sealed Document: Exhibit I to Motion to Transfer of <u>72</u> Opposed MOTION to Transfer Case by Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings (Kim, Olivia) (Entered: 11/23/2021)
11/30/2021	<u>75</u>	Proposed Scheduling Order <i>Joint Proposed Scheduling Order and Proposed Amended Order Governing Proceedings - Patent Cases</i> by Ravgen, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B)(Luehrs, Benjamin) (Entered: 11/30/2021)
11/30/2021	<u>76</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings, re <u>69</u> Opposed MOTION to Stay Case <i>Pending Resolution of Inter Partes Reviews</i> filed by Defendant Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings (Kim, Olivia) (Entered: 11/30/2021)
12/07/2021	<u>77</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by Ravgen, Inc., re <u>72</u> MOTION for Leave to File filed by Defendant Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Benjamin N. Luehrs, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Proposed Order)(Luehrs, Benjamin) (Entered: 12/07/2021)
12/14/2021	<u>78</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings, re <u>72</u> MOTION for Leave to File filed by Defendant Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings <i>Motion to Transfer</i> (Kim, Olivia) (Entered: 12/14/2021)
12/15/2021	<u>79</u>	NOTICE of Supplemental Authority by Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings re <u>69</u> Opposed MOTION to Stay Case <i>Pending Resolution of Inter Partes Reviews</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit J)(Kim, Olivia) (Entered: 12/15/2021)
12/16/2021	<u>80</u>	RESPONSE <i>Ravgen, Inc.'s Objection to Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings Notice of Supplemental Authority in Support of its Motion to Stay Pending Resolution of Inter Partes Review</i> to <u>79</u> Notice (Other) by Ravgen, Inc.. (Luehrs, Benjamin) (Entered: 12/16/2021)
01/28/2022	<u>81</u>	ORDER DENYING <u>72</u> Motion for Leave to File. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 01/28/2022)
01/28/2022	<u>82</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Dispositive Motions due by 6/23/2022. Pretrial Conference reset for 8/25/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection reset for 9/19/2022 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial reset for 9/19/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) Modified on 1/28/2022 (jc5). (Entered: 01/28/2022)
01/28/2022	<u>83</u>	ORDER DENYING DEFENDANTS OPPOSED MOTION TO STAY PENDING RESOLUTION OF INTER PARTES REVIEWS <u>69</u> Motion to Stay Case. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 01/28/2022)
01/28/2022		Reset Deadlines/Hearings: Dispositive Motions due by 6/23/2022. Pretrial Conference reset for 8/25/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection reset for 9/19/2022 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial reset for 9/19/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 01/28/2022)
02/24/2022	<u>85</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Aden M. Allen <i>on behalf of Naoya Son</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15749932) by on behalf of Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Allen, Aden) (Entered: 02/24/2022)
02/25/2022	<u>86</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>85</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Naoya Son. Attorney added for Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings. Pursuant to our

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
WACO DIVISION**

RAVGEN, INC.,

Plaintiff,

v.

**LABORATORY CORPORATION
OF AMERICA HOLDINGS,**

Defendant.

CIVIL ACTION NO. 6:20-CV-00969-ADA

JURY TRIAL DEMANDED

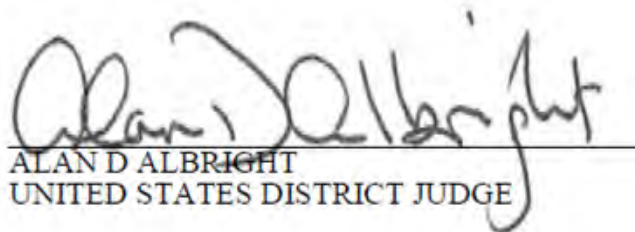
SCHEDULING ORDER

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the above entitled and numbered case will be governed by the following amended schedule:

Prior Joint Schedule (Dkt. 40)	Parties' New Proposal	Event
September 15, 2021	September 20, 2021	<i>Markman</i> hearing.
September 16, 2021	September 21, 2021	Fact Discovery opens; deadline to serve Initial Disclosures per Rule 26(a)
October 21, 2021	November 1, 2021	Deadline to add parties.
November 4, 2021	December 22, 2021	Deadline to amend pleadings. A motion is not required unless the amendment adds patents or patent claims. (Note: This includes amendments in response to a 12(c) motion.)
October 26, 2021	February 11, 2022	Deadline for Ravgen to serve Final Infringement Contentions. After this date, leave of Court is required for any amendment to Infringement contentions. This

Prior Joint Schedule (Dkt. 40)	Parties' New Proposal	Event
		<p>or real time reporting of court proceedings is requested for trial, the party or parties making said request shall file a notice with the Court and e-mail the Court Reporter, Kristie Davis at kmdaviscsr@yahoo.com.</p> <p>Deadline to meet and confer regarding remaining objections and disputes on motions <i>in limine</i>.</p>
June 13, 2022	August 22, 2022	File joint notice identifying remaining objections to pretrial disclosures and disputes on motions <i>in limine</i> .
June 16, 2022	August 25, 2022	Final Pretrial Conference.
July 11, 2022	September 19, 2022	Jury Selection/Trial.

ORDERED this 28th day of January, 2022.


 ALAN D ALBRIGHT
 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

08/29/2022	<u>193</u>	NOTICE to Attorneys regarding Jury Evidence Recording System (JERS) Instructions (sv) (Entered: 08/29/2022)
08/29/2022	<u>194</u>	ORDER SETTING VOIR DIRE AND PRE-VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE. Pre Voir Dire Conference set for 9/13/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Derek T. Gilliland, Jury Selection set for 9/15/2022 09:00AM before Judge Derek T. Gilliland. Signed by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (sv) (Entered: 08/30/2022)
08/31/2022	<u>195</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Pretrial Conference held on 8/31/2022. PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY, STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD, WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis) (sv) (Entered: 08/31/2022)
08/31/2022	<u>196</u>	ORDER SETTING VOIR DIRE AND PRE-VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE. Pre Voir Dire Conference set for 9/13/2022 02:00 PM before Judge Derek T. Gilliland. Jury Selection set for 9/15/2022 09:00AM before Judge Derek T. Gilliland. Signed by Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (sv) (Entered: 08/31/2022)
09/01/2022	<u>197</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 8-31-22, Proceedings Transcribed: Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis (kmdaviscsr@yahoo.com), Telephone number: 2546660904. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 9/22/2022, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/3/2022, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/30/2022, (kd) (Entered: 09/01/2022)
09/09/2022	<u>198</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sv) (Entered: 09/09/2022)
09/12/2022	<u>200</u>	Sealed Order GRANTING-IN-PART AND DENYING-IN-PART RELIEF REQUESTED IN DISCOVERY DISPUTES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sv) (Entered: 09/13/2022)
09/13/2022	<u>199</u>	Order CONCERNING FINAL PRETRIAL CONFERENCE MOTIONS. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sv) (Entered: 09/13/2022)
09/13/2022	<u>201</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 9/13/2022. Case called for a Pre Voir Dire Conference via Zoom. Counsel for the parties entered appearances. The Court outlined procedures for Voir Dire to be held on Thursday, September 15, 2022 at 9:00am in Courtroom #2. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter FTR.)(sv) (Entered: 09/13/2022)
09/13/2022	<u>202</u>	STIPULATION (<i>Joint Notice and Stipulation to Dismiss Certain Claims and Counterclaims</i>) by Ravgen, Inc.. (Limbeek, Kerri-Ann) (Entered: 09/13/2022)
09/14/2022	<u>203</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sv) (Entered: 09/14/2022)
09/14/2022	<u>204</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 9/14/2022. VOIR DIRE BEGINS, JURY SELECTION HELD, JURORS SWORN, TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, September 19, 2022 at 9:00am.

		(Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter Judy Werlinger)(sv) (Entered: 09/15/2022)
09/16/2022	<u>205</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney by Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Chassman, Peter) (Entered: 09/16/2022)
09/16/2022	<u>206</u>	NOTICE Regarding Third-Party Streck's Confidential Information by Laboratory Corporation of America Holdings (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Attachment A)(Son, Naoya) (Entered: 09/16/2022)
09/16/2022		Parties shall comply with Judge Albright's updated <u>standing orders</u> available by clicking the included hyperlinks. The updated orders are as follows: 1. <u>Standing Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases</u> , 2. <u>Amended Standing Order On Pretrial Procedures and Requirements in Civil Cases</u> . (bot4) (Entered: 09/17/2022)
09/19/2022	<u>207</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 9/19/2022 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis)(sv) (Entered: 09/19/2022)
09/19/2022	<u>208</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright Jury Trial begun on 9/19/2022, TRIAL HELD, RULE INVOKED, OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD, EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT, TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: September 20, 2022 at 8:30 am. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically), Jury Trial set for 9/20/2022 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(sv) (Main Document 208 replaced on 9/27/2022) (jc5). Modified on 8/30/2023 (lad). (Entered: 09/20/2022)
09/20/2022	<u>209</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 9/20/2022. RULE INVOKED, EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT, PLAINTIFF REST, TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: September 21, 2022 8:45am. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Jury Trial set for 9/21/2022 08:45 AM before Judge Alan D Albright). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis)(sv) (Entered: 09/21/2022)
09/21/2022	<u>210</u>	Transcript Redaction Request re <u>197</u> Transcript by attorney Naoya Son. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Motion to Redact Hearing Transcript, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Son, Naoya) (Entered: 09/21/2022)
09/21/2022	<u>211</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 9/21/2022. TRIAL HELD, RULE INVOKED, EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) Jury Trial set for 9/22/2022 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Court Reporter Kristie Davis)(sv) (Entered: 09/22/2022)
09/22/2022	<u>212</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 9/22/2022. RULE INVOKED, EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT, DEFENDANT REST (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Jury Trial set for 9/23/2022 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright). (Court Reporter Krite Davis)(sv) (Entered: 09/23/2022)
09/23/2022	<u>213</u>	TRIAL Witness List. (sv) (Entered: 09/23/2022)
09/23/2022	<u>214</u>	JURY NOTE 1 SEALED pursuant to E-Government Act of 2002. (sv) (Entered: 09/23/2022)

**NCS Multistage Inc. v. TCO
Products Inc. et al**

6:20-cv-00622

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00622-ADA**

NCS Multistage Inc. v. TCO Products Inc. et al

Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright

Related Cases: [6:20-cv-00277-ADA](#)

[6:20-cv-00280-ADA](#)

[6:20-cv-00699-ADA](#)

[6:20-cv-00700-ADA](#)

[6:22-cv-01316-ADA](#)

Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 21-00158

USCA Federal Circuit, 24-02379

Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 07/09/2020

Date Terminated: 02/02/2023

Jury Demand: Defendant

Nature of Suit: 830 Patent

Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

NCS Multistage Inc.

represented by **Andrew K. Fletcher**

Blank Rome LLP

501 Grant Street, Suite 850

Pittsburgh, PA 15219

(412) 932-2736

Fax: (412) 932-2777

Email: afletcher@blankrome.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Megan R. Wood

Blank Rome LLP

1825 Eye Street NW

Washington, DC 20006

(202) 420-2753

Fax: (202) 420-2201

Email: mwood@blankrome.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

S. Gregory Herrman

Blankrome LLP

1825 Eye Street NW

Washington, DC 20006

(202) 420-4793

Fax: (202) 379-9131

Email: gherrman@blankrome.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

		Affidavit Supplemental Declaration of Steven Cramp, # <u>2</u> Affidavit Declaration of Steven Cramp)(Spivey, Jonathan) (Entered: 11/30/2020)
12/03/2020	<u>41</u>	STATUS REPORT <i>regarding Joint Notice of Readiness for Scheduling Conference in Patent Cases (Dkt. 36)</i> by NCS Multistage Inc.. (Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 12/03/2020)
12/04/2020	<u>42</u>	NOTICE of Filing TCO AS [Norway] Certificate of Service under Article 5 of the Hague service convention. by NCS Multistage Inc. (Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 12/04/2020)
12/17/2020	<u>43</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Munira A. Jesani <i>for S. Gregory Herrman of Blank Rome LLP</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-14299907) by on behalf of NCS Multistage Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order granting Pro Hac Vice application for S. Gregory Herrman)(Jesani, Munira) (Entered: 12/17/2020)
12/21/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>43</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney S. Gregory Herrman for NCS Multistage Inc. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (mm6) (Entered: 12/21/2020)
01/04/2021	<u>44</u>	Proposed Scheduling Order by NCS Multistage Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Scheduling Order)(Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 01/04/2021)
01/07/2021	<u>45</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 6/4/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright, Joinder of Parties due by 7/16/2021, Amended Pleadings due by 9/24/2021, Dispositive/Daubert Motions due by 1/7/2022, Pretrial Conference set for 2/25/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Selection and Trial set for 3/6/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 01/08/2021)
01/21/2021	<u>46</u>	NOTICE of Voluntary Dismissal by NCS Multistage Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order granting Voluntary Dismissal of Defendant TCO Products, Inc)(Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 01/21/2021)
01/21/2021	<u>47</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File First Amended Complaint <i>under Seal</i> , by NCS Multistage Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order granting Motion for Leave to file under Seal First Amended Complaint)(Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 01/21/2021)
01/21/2021	<u>48</u>	Unopposed Motion for leave to File Sealed Document (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Document granting Motion to Seal First Amended Complaint, # <u>2</u> Sealed Document First Amended Complaint_redacted, # <u>3</u> Sealed Document First Amended Complaint_unredacted, # <u>4</u> Sealed Document A_Patent SEALED, # <u>5</u> Sealed Document B_Claims Chart SEALED) (Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 01/21/2021)
01/21/2021	<u>49</u>	Unopposed Motion for leave to File Sealed Document (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Document proposed order granting Motion to file Sealed response to Motion to Dismiss, # <u>2</u> Sealed Document NCS's response to TCO Norway's Motion to Dismiss, # <u>3</u> Sealed Document A - Cramp Depo Volume 2 SEALED, # <u>4</u> Sealed Document B - Cramp Depo Volume 1 SEALED, # <u>5</u> Sealed Document C - Cramp Depo Individual SEALED, # <u>6</u> Sealed Document D - Exhibit 21 to Deposition SEALED, # <u>7</u> Sealed Document E - Exhibit 22 to Deposition SEALED, # <u>8</u> Sealed Document F - Exhibit 23 to Deposition SEALED, # <u>9</u> Sealed Document G - Exhibit 24 to Deposition SEALED, # <u>10</u> Sealed

08/15/2022	<u>251</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 8-15-22, Proceedings Transcribed: Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis (kmdaviscsr@yahoo.com), Telephone number: 2546660904. (kd) (Entered: 08/15/2022)
08/17/2022	<u>254</u>	AMENDED NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. (zv) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/17/2022		Reset Hearings: Jury Selection set for 8/18/2022 09:00AM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 8/22/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/17/2022	<u>255</u>	AMENDED JURY SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/17/2022	<u>256</u>	ORDER OF WITHDRAWAL re 253 NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES and 252 JURY SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/17/2022		Clerk's Advisory TO Attorneys: Documents 175, 177, 194, 200, 203 and 231 were all filed incorrectly as Motions. These are responses to existing Motions and should be filed as such, or as Sealed Documents if they contain privileged information. Please choose filing events carefully. Future incorrect filings will be rejected. (lad) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/17/2022	<u>257</u>	OMNIBUS ORDER ON PRETRIAL CONFERENCE RULINGS. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 08/17/2022)
08/17/2022	<u>258</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 8/17/2022. CASE CALLED FOR PRE VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE. COUNSEL FOR THE PARTIES ENTERED APPEARANCES. VOIR DIRE PROCEDURES WERE DISCUSSED WITH THE PARTIES. VOIR DIRE WILL BEGIN TOMORROW, AUGUST 18TH, 2022, AT 9:00 A.M. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter FTR.)(zv) (Entered: 08/18/2022)
08/18/2022	<u>259</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 8/18/2022. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, August 22, 2022. Jury Trial set for 8/22/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter Chris Paoge.)(zv) (Entered: 08/18/2022)
08/20/2022	<u>260</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 8/18/2022, Proceedings Transcribed: Jury Selection. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Chris Poage, Telephone number: (210)244-5036 Email: chris_poage@txwd.uscourts.gov. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 9/12/2022, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 9/20/2022, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 11/18/2022, (cp) (Entered: 08/20/2022)
08/22/2022	<u>261</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on August 17, 2022, Proceedings Transcribed: Pre-Voir Dire Conference Via Zoom Teleconference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Dipti Patel - Liberty Transcripts, Telephone number: (847) 848-4907. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without

**SunStone Information Defense,
Inc. v. International Business
Machines Corporation
6:20-cv-01033**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-01033-ADA-DTG**

SunStone Information Defense, Inc. v. International Business
Machines Corporation
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Referred to: Judge Derek T. Gilliland
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **11/09/2020**
Date Terminated: 08/23/2022
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

SunStone Information Defense, Inc.

represented by **Christopher E. Hanba**
Dickinson Wright PLLC
607 W. 3rd Street, Suite 2500
Austin, TX 78701
(512) 582-6889
Fax: (844) 670-6009
Email: chanba@dickinsonwright.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Zachary Pelton
Dickinson Wright PLLC
500 Woodward Avenue, Suite 4000
Detroit, MI 44822
(313) 223-3500
Email: zpelton@dickinsonwright.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Ariana D. Pellegrino
Dickinson Wright PLLC
Michigan
2600 W. Big Beaver Road
Suite 300
Troy, MI 48084
248-433-7200
Email: apellegrino@dickinsonwright.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cabrach J. Connor
Connor Lee & Shumaker PLLC
609 Castle Ridge Road
Suite 450
Austin, TX 78746
5127678341

03/26/2021		Attorneys filing Amended Complaints or Counterclaims adding patents-in-suit must update the form AO120, FLATTEN, and e-file using the "Notice of Filing of Patent/Trademark Form" event. (lad) (Entered: 03/26/2021)
03/26/2021	<u>20</u>	Notice of Filing of Patent/Trademark Form (AO 120). AO 120 forwarded to the Director of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. (Hanba, Christopher) (Entered: 03/26/2021)
04/09/2021	<u>21</u>	ANSWER to <u>19</u> Amended Complaint,, with Jury Demand , COUNTERCLAIM against SunStone Information Defense, Inc. by International Business Machines Corporation. (Ainsworth, Charles) (Entered: 04/09/2021)
04/14/2021	<u>22</u>	Joint MOTION for Protective Order by SunStone Information Defense, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A - Proposed Protective Order)(Hanba, Christopher) (Entered: 04/14/2021)
04/23/2021	<u>23</u>	ANSWER to <u>21</u> Answer to Amended Complaint, Counterclaim by SunStone Information Defense, Inc..(Hanba, Christopher) (Entered: 04/23/2021)
05/21/2021	<u>24</u>	BRIEF by SunStone Information Defense, Inc. <i>Opening Claim Construction Brief</i> . (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C)(Hanba, Christopher) (Entered: 05/21/2021)
06/11/2021	<u>25</u>	BRIEF regarding <u>24</u> Brief by International Business Machines Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1)(Ainsworth, Charles) (Entered: 06/11/2021)
06/16/2021	<u>26</u>	Standing Order regarding Scheduling Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Entered: 06/17/2021)
06/25/2021	<u>27</u>	BRIEF regarding <u>25</u> Brief by SunStone Information Defense, Inc. . (Hanba, Christopher) (Entered: 06/25/2021)
07/07/2021	<u>28</u>	Unopposed MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney by SunStone Information Defense, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Connor, Cabrach) (Entered: 07/07/2021)
07/09/2021	<u>29</u>	BRIEF regarding <u>27</u> Brief by International Business Machines Corporation. (Ainsworth, Charles) (Entered: 07/09/2021)
07/21/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>28</u> Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is Defendants Motion to Allow Cabrach J. Connor and Jennifer Tatum Lee to Withdraw As Counsel. Noting that it is unopposed, the Court GRANTS the motion. It is therefore ORDERED that the above-mentioned attorneys are hereby withdrawn as counsel of record for Plaintiff. It is further ORDERED that the docket be amended to reflect that the above-mentioned attorneys have withdrawn as counsel for Plaintiff and that they no longer needs to be noticed of any pleadings, motions, or other documents filed or served in this case.(This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (hs) (Entered: 07/21/2021)
07/21/2021	<u>30</u>	NOTICE of Filing Joint Claim Construction Statement by SunStone Information Defense, Inc. (Jones, Joshua) (Entered: 07/21/2021)
07/22/2021	<u>31</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 7/22/2021 09:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright, Joinder of Parties due by 9/3/2021, Amended Pleadings due by 11/12/2021, Dispositive/Daubert Motions due by 2/18/2022, Pretrial Conference set for 4/15/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Selection set for 4/25/2022 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske, Jury Trial set for 4/25/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 07/22/2021)

		IN PART <u>65</u> Sealed Motion; GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART <u>96</u> Sealed Motion; GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART <u>98</u> Sealed Motion Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 08/01/2022)
08/03/2022	<u>135</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 08/03/2022)
08/04/2022	<u>136</u>	NOTICE to Attorneys regarding Jury Evidence Recording System (JERS) Instructions. (zv) (Entered: 08/04/2022)
08/04/2022	<u>137</u>	Joint MOTION for Leave to File Amended Joint Exhibit List by SunStone Information Defense, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit B - Declaration of Joshua G. Jones, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order). Motions referred to Judge Derek T. Gilliland. (Jones, Joshua) (Entered: 08/04/2022)
08/04/2022	<u>138</u>	Sealed Document: Amended Joint Exhibit List of <u>137</u> Joint MOTION for Leave to File Amended Joint Exhibit List by SunStone Information Defense, Inc. (Jones, Joshua) (Entered: 08/04/2022)
08/04/2022	<u>139</u>	Sealed Document: Second Amended Plaintiff's Exhibit List of <u>137</u> Joint MOTION for Leave to File Amended Joint Exhibit List by SunStone Information Defense, Inc. (Jones, Joshua) (Entered: 08/04/2022)
08/04/2022	<u>140</u>	Sealed Document: Defendant's Amended Exhibit List of <u>137</u> Joint MOTION for Leave to File Amended Joint Exhibit List by SunStone Information Defense, Inc. (Jones, Joshua) (Entered: 08/04/2022)
08/05/2022		Text Order GRANTING <u>137</u> Motion for Leave to File entered by Judge Alan D Albright. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Parties's amended joint exhibit list (Exhibit A), SunStone's amended exhibit list (Exhibit C), and IBMs amended exhibit list (Exhibit D) may be filed. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (PTlc) (Entered: 08/05/2022)
08/05/2022	<u>141</u>	FINAL PRETRIAL ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 08/05/2022)
08/05/2022	<u>142</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 8/5/2022. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, August 8, 2022 at 9:00am. Jury Trial set for 8/8/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter Judy Werlinger.)(zv) (Entered: 08/05/2022)
08/05/2022	<u>143</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jgb) (Entered: 08/05/2022)
08/07/2022	<u>144</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 7-28-22, Proceedings Transcribed: Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis (kmdaviscsr@yahoo.com), Telephone number: 254-666-0904. (kd) (Entered: 08/07/2022)
08/08/2022	<u>145</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 8/8/2022. TRIAL BEGINS. TRIAL HELD: OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Tuesday, August 9, 2022 at 9:00am. Jury Trial set for 8/9/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(zv) (Entered: 08/09/2022)

**Caddo Systems, Inc. et al v.
Microchip Technology Incorporated
6:20-cv-00245**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00245-ADA**

Caddo Systems, Inc. et al v. Microchip Technology Incorporated
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 22-02043
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 03/27/2020
Date Terminated: 10/11/2022
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Caddo Systems, Inc.

represented by **Timothy Devlin**
Devlin Law Firm LLC
1526 Gilpin Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19806
(302) 449-9010
Fax: (302) 353-4251
Email: tdevlin@devlinlawfirm.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Deepali A. Brahmbhatt
Devlin Law Firm LLC
3120 Scott Blvd. #13
Santa Clara, CA 95054
United Sta
(650) 254-9805
Fax: 302-353-4251
Email: dbrahmbhatt@devlinlawfirm.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James M. Lennon
Devlin Law Firm LLC
1526 Gilpin Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19806
302-449-9010
Fax: 302-353-4251
Email: jlennon@devlinlawfirm.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Alex Chan
Devlin Law Firm
1526 Gilpin Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19806
302-449-9010
Fax: 302-353-4251

		Chan, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7)(Chan, Alex) (Entered: 12/28/2021)
01/04/2022	<u>69</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by Microchip Technology Incorporated, re <u>65</u> Opposed MOTION to Amend/Correct <i>Final Invalidity Contentions</i> filed by Defendant Microchip Technology Incorporated (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 15)(Jensen, Travis) (Entered: 01/04/2022)
01/06/2022	<u>70</u>	Redacted Copy of <u>60</u> Sealed Document,, by 511 Technologies, Inc., Caddo Systems, Inc.. (Chan, Alex) (Entered: 01/06/2022)
01/06/2022	<u>71</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by 511 Technologies, Inc., Caddo Systems, Inc., re <u>66</u> Opposed MOTION to Strike <i>Portions of Plaintiffs' Expert Infringement Report</i> filed by Defendant Microchip Technology Incorporated (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Alex Chan, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 Filed Under Seal, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3 Filed Under Seal, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5 Filed Under Seal, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7 Filed Under Seal, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 9 Filed Under Seal, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 11 Filed Under Seal)(Chan, Alex) (Entered: 01/06/2022)
01/06/2022	<u>72</u>	Sealed Document: Sealed Exhibits 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11 of <u>71</u> Response in Opposition to Motion,, by 511 Technologies, Inc., Caddo Systems, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 3 Sealed, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 5 Sealed, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 7 Sealed, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 9 Sealed, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 11 Sealed) (Chan, Alex) (Entered: 01/06/2022)
01/11/2022	<u>73</u>	MOTION for Entry of Scheduling Order Deadlines by Microchip Technology Incorporated. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Proposed Order)(Jensen, Travis) (Entered: 01/11/2022)
01/11/2022	<u>74</u>	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by 511 Technologies, Inc., Caddo Systems, Inc., re <u>73</u> MOTION for Entry of Scheduling Order Deadlines filed by Defendant Microchip Technology Incorporated (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit of Alex Chan, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Proposed Order Order of Entry of Case Schedule)(Chan, Alex) (Entered: 01/11/2022)
01/12/2022	<u>75</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER:Dispositive Motions due by 2/25/2022. Pretrial Conference reset for 5/13/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection reset for 6/6/2022 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial reset for 6/6/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 01/12/2022)
01/13/2022	<u>76</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by Microchip Technology Incorporated, re <u>66</u> Opposed MOTION to Strike <i>Portions of Plaintiffs' Expert Infringement Report</i> filed by Defendant Microchip Technology Incorporated (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 14)(Jensen, Travis) (Entered: 01/13/2022)
01/19/2022	<u>77</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Deepali A. Brahmbhatt on behalf of Caddo Systems, Inc.. Attorney Deepali A. Brahmbhatt added to party Caddo Systems, Inc.(pty:pla) (Brahmbhatt, Deepali) (Entered: 01/19/2022)
02/11/2022	<u>78</u>	ADVISORY TO THE COURT by 511 Technologies, Inc., Caddo Systems, Inc. - <i>Letter to The Honorable Alan D Albright re standing with the Bars of the State of New York and the District of Columbia.</i> (Devlin, Timothy) (Entered: 02/11/2022)
02/17/2022	<u>79</u>	Sealed Motion to Strike New and Untimely Opinions of Ed Tittel Regarding Noninfringement of US Patent Nos. 7,191,411; 7,216,301; 7,640,517; 7,725,836; 8,352,880 and 10,037,127 by 511 Technologies, Inc., Caddo Systems, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 12) (Chan, Alex) (Entered: 02/17/2022)

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
WACO DIVISION**

CADDO SYSTEMS, INC. AND 511
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,

Plaintiffs

v.

MICROCHIP TECHNOLOGY
INCORPORATED,

Defendant.

§
§
§
§
§
§
§
§
§
§

NO. 6:20-cv-245-ADA

JURY TRIAL DEMANDED

ORDER OF ENTRY OF CASE SCHEDULE

Having considered the parties' positions (Dkt. Nos. 73, 74), as well as the Court's latest changes to the calendar, the Court hereby adopts the following case schedule:

EVENT	PRIOR DEADLINE	NEW DEADLINE
Rebuttal Expert Reports.	Friday, December 17, 2021	Friday, January 14, 2022
Close of Expert Discovery.	Friday, January 7, 2022	Friday, February 11, 2022
Deadline for the second of two meet and confer to discuss narrowing the number of claims asserted and prior art references at issue to triable limits. To the extent it helps the parties determine these limits, the parties are encouraged to contact the Court's Law Clerk for an estimate of the amount of trial time anticipated per side. The parties shall file a Joint Report within 5 business days regarding the results of the meet and confer.	Friday, January 14, 2022	Friday, February 18, 2022

EVENT	PRIOR DEADLINE	NEW DEADLINE
motions <i>in limine</i> .		
3 business days before Final Pretrial Conference. File joint notice identifying remaining objections to pretrial disclosures and disputes on motions <i>in limine</i> .	Tuesday, March 22, 2022	Tuesday May 10, 2022
Final Pretrial Conference. The Court expects to set this date at the conclusion of the <i>Markman</i> Hearing.	Friday, March 25, 2022	Friday May 13, 2022
Jury Selection/Trial. The Court expects to set these dates at the conclusion of the <i>Markman</i> Hearing.	Monday, March 7, 2022	Monday, June 6, 2022

January 12, 2022


 ALAN D ALBRIGHT
 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

06/01/2022	<u>208</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 6/1/2022. CASE CALLED FOR PRE-VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE. APPEARANCES MADE. COURT AND COUNSEL DISCUSS PROCEDURES. COUNSEL TO APPEAR AT 8:45 AM. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter FTR) (sv) (Entered: 06/01/2022)
06/02/2022	<u>209</u>	Sealed Order re pending motions. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 06/02/2022)
06/02/2022	<u>210</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. (bw) (Entered: 06/02/2022)
06/02/2022	<u>211</u>	JURY SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 06/02/2022)
06/02/2022	<u>213</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Selection held on 6/2/2022. PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. Jury Trial set for 6/6/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically)(Court Reporter FTR.)(bw) (Entered: 06/03/2022)
06/03/2022	<u>212</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Microchip Technology Incorporated for proceedings held on 6/2/2022. Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire. Court Reporter: FTR. (Jensen, Travis) Modified on 7/14/2022 due to defendant's counsel following up on request and wrong Court Reporter was listed (zv). (Entered: 06/03/2022)
06/03/2022	<u>214</u>	NOTICE <i>Supplemental Joint Notice Regarding Stipulated Trial Procedures</i> by Microchip Technology Incorporated (Jensen, Travis) (Entered: 06/03/2022)
06/04/2022	<u>215</u>	Sealed Motion Motion for Sanctions and to Strike Supplemental Interrogatory Responses by 511 Technologies, Inc., Caddo Systems, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Alex Chan, # <u>2</u> 1 (Filed Under Seal), # <u>3</u> 2 (Filed Under Seal), # <u>4</u> 5 (Filed Under Seal), # <u>5</u> 6 (Filed Under Seal), # <u>6</u> 7 (Filed Under Seal), # <u>7</u> 8 (Filed Under Seal), # <u>8</u> 9 (Filed Under Seal), # <u>9</u> 11 (Filed Under Seal), # <u>10</u> 15 (Filed Under Seal), # <u>11</u> 18 (Filed Under Seal), # <u>12</u> Proposed Order) (Chan, Alex) (Entered: 06/04/2022)
06/04/2022	<u>216</u>	ATTACHMENT to <u>215</u> Sealed Motion Motion for Sanctions and to Strike Supplemental Interrogatory Responses by 511 Technologies, Inc., Caddo Systems, Inc. by 511 Technologies, Inc., Caddo Systems, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 16, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 17) (Chan, Alex) Modified on 6/8/2022 per Plaintiff's counsel request in sealing Exhibit 13 due to filed in error (zv). (Entered: 06/04/2022)
06/05/2022	<u>217</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Jeffrey T. Quilici on behalf of Microchip Technology Incorporated. Attorney Jeffrey T. Quilici added to party Microchip Technology Incorporated(pty:dft) (Quilici, Jeffrey) (Entered: 06/05/2022)
06/06/2022	<u>218</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright. Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 6/6/2022. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(bw) (Entered: 06/07/2022)
06/06/2022	<u>219</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Trial begun on 6/6/2022. TRIAL HELD. RULE INVOKED. OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Jury Trial set for 6/7/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.)(Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (bw) (Entered: 06/07/2022)

**Appliance Computing III, Inc. v.
Redfin Corporation**

6:20-cv-00376

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00376-ADA**

Appliance Computing III, Inc. v. Redfin Corporation
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 25-01601
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 05/11/2020
Date Terminated: 08/15/2022
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Appliance Computing III, Inc.
doing business as
Surefield

represented by **Christopher V. Goodpastor**
DiNovo Price LLP
7000 N. MoPac Expressway
Suite 350
Austin, TX 78731
512-539-2640
Fax: 512-727-6691
Email: cgoodpastor@dinovoprice.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Eric A. Lindberg
Corr Cronin LLP
1001 Fourth Ave., Suite 3900
Seattle, WA 98154-1051
206-625-8600
Fax: 206-625-0900
Email: elinberg@corrchronin.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Mark Phillip Walters
Lowe Graham Jones PLLC
701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 4800
Seattle, WA 98104-7009
206-381-3300
Fax: 206-381-3301
Email: walters@lowegrahamjones.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael Damian French
DiNovo Price LLP
7000 N. MoPac Expressway

		(Entered: 07/30/2020)
08/03/2020	<u>24</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 1/6/2021 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 2/11/2021. Amended Pleadings due by 3/25/2021. Motions due by 9/6/2021. Pretrial Conference set for 11/1/2021 before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Selection and Jury Trial set for 11/16/2021 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 08/03/2020)
08/03/2020	<u>25</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 1/6/2021 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 2/11/2021. Amended Pleadings due by 3/25/2021. Dispositive Motions due by 9/6/2021. Pretrial Conference set for 11/1/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Selection and Trial set for 11/16/2021 09:00AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 08/03/2020)
08/05/2020	<u>26</u>	ANSWER to <u>20</u> Amended Answer to Complaint, Counterclaim by Appliance Computing III, Inc..(DiNovo, Andrew) (Entered: 08/05/2020)
10/21/2020	<u>27</u>	Joint MOTION to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines - <i>Extend Claim Construction Deadlines</i> by Appliance Computing III, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(DiNovo, Andrew) (Entered: 10/21/2020)
11/05/2020	<u>28</u>	BRIEF by Redfin Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G, # <u>8</u> Exhibit H, # <u>9</u> Exhibit I, # <u>10</u> Exhibit J, # <u>11</u> Exhibit K, # <u>12</u> Exhibit L, # <u>13</u> Exhibit M, # <u>14</u> Exhibit N, # <u>15</u> Exhibit O, # <u>16</u> Exhibit P)(Poppe, Matthew) (Entered: 11/05/2020)
11/05/2020	<u>29</u>	BRIEF by Appliance Computing III, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dr. Jose Luis Melendez, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 12)(DiNovo, Andrew) (Entered: 11/05/2020)
11/09/2020	<u>30</u>	Updated Standing Order Governing Proceedings Patent Cases. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jkda) (Entered: 11/10/2020)
11/25/2020	<u>31</u>	RESPONSE <i>Claim Construction Brief</i> to <u>29</u> Brief, by Redfin Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E, # <u>6</u> Exhibit F, # <u>7</u> Exhibit G)(Heartfield, J.) (Entered: 11/25/2020)
11/25/2020	<u>32</u>	RESPONSE <i>Claim Construction Brief</i> to <u>28</u> Brief, by Appliance Computing III, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 13)(DiNovo, Andrew) (Entered: 11/25/2020)
12/10/2020	<u>33</u>	BRIEF by Redfin Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C) (Heartfield, J.) (Entered: 12/10/2020)
12/10/2020	<u>34</u>	BRIEF by Appliance Computing III, Inc.. (DiNovo, Andrew) (Entered: 12/10/2020)
12/14/2020	<u>35</u>	Joint MOTION to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines (<i>for Submission of Technical Tutorial Materials</i>) by Redfin Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order) (Heartfield, J.) (Entered: 12/14/2020)
12/17/2020	<u>36</u>	NOTICE of Filing Joint Claim Construction Statement by Appliance Computing III, Inc. (DiNovo, Andrew) (Entered: 12/17/2020)
12/18/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>35</u> Motion to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines entered by Judge Alan D Albright. The deadline to submit technical tutorial materials is hereby extended to December 28, 2020. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (re) (Entered: 12/18/2020)

		Counsel for the parties entered appearances. The Court outlined procedures for Voir Dire to be held on Monday, May 9, 2022 at 9:00am. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 05/04/2022)
05/04/2022	<u>198</u>	Sealed Document: Plaintiff's Reply in Support of <u>190</u> Opposed Sealed Motion to Exclude Testimony from Dr. Yasutaka Furukawa, Ph.D. by Appliance Computing III, Inc. by Appliance Computing III, Inc. (Goodpastor, Christopher) (Entered: 05/04/2022)
05/04/2022	<u>199</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>172</u> Pretrial Disclosures,, by Redfin Corporation. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 15, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 16)(Stevens, Matthew) (Entered: 05/04/2022)
05/04/2022	<u>200</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 05/04/2022)
05/04/2022	<u>201</u>	JURY SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (zv) (Entered: 05/04/2022)
05/06/2022	<u>203</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Gabriel R. Gervy on behalf of Appliance Computing III, Inc. (Gervy, Gabriel) (Entered: 05/06/2022)
05/06/2022	<u>204</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Michael French (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-16007453) by on behalf of Appliance Computing III, Inc.. (French, Michael) (Entered: 05/06/2022)
05/07/2022	<u>205</u>	SUPPLEMENT to <u>172</u> Pretrial Disclosures,, by Appliance Computing III, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 17)(Glauser, Nicole) (Entered: 05/07/2022)
05/09/2022	<u>206</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>204</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Michael French. Attorney added for Appliance Computing III, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 05/09/2022)
05/09/2022	<u>207</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 5/9/2022 . Case called for Jury Selection proceedings. Parties announced ready. Court conducts Voir Dire. Peremptory challenges filed by Plaintiff/Defendant. Jury impaneled. Jurors sworn. Jury panel arrangement filed. Seating chart filed. Hearing concluded. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 05/09/2022)
05/09/2022	<u>208</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 5/9/2022. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 05/09/2022)
05/09/2022	<u>209</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 5/9/2022. OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD, EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT, TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Jury trial resumes at 9:00 am on May 10, 2022 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 05/10/2022)
05/09/2022		Jury Trial continued/set for 5/10/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright (lad) (Entered: 05/10/2022)
05/10/2022	<u>210</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 5/10/2022. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL

**VLSI Technology LLC v. Intel
Corporation**

1:19-cv-00977

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Austin)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 1:19-cv-00977-ADA**

VLSI Technology LLC v. Intel Corporation

Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright

Related Cases: [6:19-cv-00254-ADA](#)

[6:19-cv-00255-ADA](#)

[6:19-cv-00256-ADA](#)

[6:21-cv-00299-ADA](#)

[6:21-cv-00057-ADA](#)

Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 21-00105

USCA Federal Circuit, 21-00111

Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 04/11/2019

Jury Demand: Both

Nature of Suit: 830 Patent

Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

VLSI Technology LLC

represented by **Alan J. Heinrich**

Irell & Manella LLP

1800 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 900

Los Angeles, CA 90067

310-277-1010

Fax: 310-203-7199

Email: aheinrich@irell.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Babak Redjaian

Irell & Manella LLP

840 Newport Center Drive, Suite 400

Newport Beach, CA 92660

949-760-0991

Fax: 949-760-5200

Email: bredjaian@irell.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Benjamin Monnin

Irell & Manella LLP

1800 Avenue of the Stars, Suite 900

Los Angeles, CA 90067

310-277-1010

Fax: 310-203-7199

Email: bmonnin@irell.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Brian Weissenberg

09/05/2019	<u>69</u>	ORDER CONSOLIDATING CASES: 6:19-cv-00254, 6:19-cv-00255, and 6:19-cv-00256, where 6:19-cv-00254 is the lead case. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 09/05/2019)
09/06/2019	<u>70</u>	Joint MOTION for Entry of Agreed Scheduling Order by VLSI Technology LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A- Agreed Scheduling Order)(Mann, J.) (Entered: 09/06/2019)
09/09/2019	<u>71</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 12/12/2019 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 1/17/2020. Amended Pleadings due by 2/28/2020. Dispositive Motions due by 7/31/2020. Pretrial Conference set for 10/2/2020 at a time to be determined before Judge Alan D Albright. Anticipated Jury Selection and Trial set for 10/5/2020 at time to be determined before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 09/09/2019)
09/10/2019	<u>72</u>	Plaintiff's ANSWER to Complaint Defendant Intel Corporation's Counterclaims by VLSI Technology LLC.(Tindel, Andy) (Entered: 09/10/2019)
09/12/2019	<u>73</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by Intel Corporation, re <u>56</u> MOTION to Transfer Case <i>Intra-District</i> filed by Defendant Intel Corporation (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit Declaration of Gregory Lantier, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 15, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 16)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 09/12/2019)
09/13/2019	<u>74</u>	Joint MOTION for Entry of Confidentiality and Protective Order by VLSI Technology LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Agreed Protective Order)(Tindel, Andy) (Entered: 09/13/2019)
09/14/2019		Text Order GRANTING <u>74</u> Motion for Entry of Confidentiality and Protective Order entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is the Parties joint motion to enter the Agreed Protective Order. Noting that it is joint motion and good cause exists, the Court GRANTS the Motion. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 09/14/2019)
09/16/2019	<u>75</u>	AGREED PROTECTIVE ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 09/16/2019)
09/17/2019	<u>76</u>	Unopposed MOTION for Leave to File VLSI's Sur-Reply Brief in Opposition to Intel Corporation's Second Motion to Change Venue by VLSI Technology LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 - VLSI's Sur-Reply Brief, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order Granting Motion For Leave) (Tindel, Andy) (Entered: 09/17/2019)
09/18/2019		Text Order GRANTING <u>76</u> Motion for Leave to File entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration the Motion for Leave to File Sur-Reply to Defendant Intel Corporation's Second Motion to Change Venue filed by Plaintiff VLSI Technology LLC. The Court having now reviewed said motion finds that it should be granted. It is, therefore, ORDERED that Plaintiff VLSI Technology LLCs Motion for Leave to File Sur-Reply to Defendant Intel Corporation's Second Motion to Change Venue is GRANTED and the Court accepts said Sur-Reply for filing among the papers this action. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 09/18/2019)
09/23/2019	<u>77</u>	NOTICE of Disclosure by Intel Corporation (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 09/23/2019)
10/07/2019	<u>78</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>56</u> Motion to Transfer Case to the Austin Division but remain on the docket of United States District Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 10/08/2019)

04/21/2022	<u>611</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>609</u> Motion for Emily Grant to Appear Pro Hac Vice on behalf of VLSI Technology, LLC. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (klw) (Entered: 04/21/2022)
04/21/2022	<u>612</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 4-21-22, Proceedings Transcribed: Pre Voir Dire Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis (kmdaviscsr@yahoo.com), Telephone number: 254-340-6114. (kd) (Entered: 04/21/2022)
04/21/2022	<u>613</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 4/21/2022 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(klw) (Entered: 04/22/2022)
04/22/2022	<u>614</u>	Jury Partial Sequestration Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (klw) (Entered: 04/22/2022)
04/22/2022	<u>615</u>	NOTICE to Attorneys regarding Jury Evidence Recording System (JERS) Instructions (lt) (Entered: 04/22/2022)
04/22/2022	<u>616</u>	Sealed Document: VLSI's Position Statement Regarding Undisclosed Obviousness Assertions by VLSI Technology LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B) (Tindel, Andy) (Entered: 04/22/2022)
04/22/2022	<u>617</u>	Sealed Document: by Intel Corporation (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Document Lampert Declaration, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6) (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 04/22/2022)
04/23/2022	<u>618</u>	Sealed Document: VLSI's CORRECTED Position Statement Regarding Undisclosed Obviousness Assertions by VLSI Technology LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A, # <u>2</u> Exhibit B, # <u>3</u> Exhibit C, # <u>4</u> Exhibit D, # <u>5</u> Exhibit E) (Tindel, Andy) (Entered: 04/23/2022)
04/24/2022	<u>619</u>	Sealed Motion by Intel Corporation (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit Horn Decl, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>10</u> Proposed Order) (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 04/24/2022)
04/25/2022	<u>620</u>	Sealed Document: VLSI's Opposition to Intel's Motion in Limine re Locker of <u>619</u> Sealed Motion by Intel Corporation by VLSI Technology LLC (Tindel, Andy) (Entered: 04/25/2022)
04/25/2022	<u>621</u>	Sealed Document: Submission by Intel Corporation (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1) (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 04/25/2022)
04/25/2022	<u>622</u>	Sealed Document: VLSI's Summary of Disputes for Resolution on April 25, 2022 by VLSI Technology LLC (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A) (Tindel, Andy) (Entered: 04/25/2022)
04/25/2022	<u>623</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Pretrial Conference held on 4/25/2022 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(klw) (Entered: 04/25/2022)
04/25/2022	<u>624</u>	Sealed Document: Objections by Intel Corporation (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 04/25/2022)
04/25/2022	<u>627</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 4/25/2022. Jurors sworn. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(klw) (Entered: 04/26/2022)
04/25/2022	<u>628</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 4/25/2022. Statements and arguments of counsel heard - objections

**Densys Ltd v. 3Shape Trios A/S
et al**

6:19-cv-00680

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:19-cv-00680-ADA**

Densys Ltd v. 3Shape Trios A/S et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **11/26/2019**
Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Densys Ltd

represented by **Chandran B. Iyer**
Daignault Iyer LLP
8229 Boone Blvd., Suite 450
Vienna, VA 22182
202-330-1666
Email: cbiyer@daignaultiyer.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jason S. Charkow
Daignault Iyer LLP
8229 Boone Boulevard - Suite 450
Vienna, VA 22182
(914) 843-8138
Fax: (571) 279-0953
Email: jcharkow@daignaultiyer.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael A. Siem
Devlin Law Firm LLC
1526 Gilpin Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19806
302-449-9010
Email: msiem@devlinlawfirm.com
TERMINATED: 09/20/2023
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Oded Burger
Daignault Iyer LLP
Westwood Center Drive, Suite 150
Vienna, VA 22182
(91) 769-2508
Fax: (571) 279-0953
Email: oburger@daignaultiyer.com
LEAD ATTORNEY

03/27/2020	<u>25</u>	ORDER SETTING MARKMAN HEARING, Markman Hearing set for 9/10/2020 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 03/27/2020)
03/27/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>23</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 03/27/2020)
04/07/2020	<u>26</u>	Proposed Scheduling Order by Densys Ltd. (Mort, Raymond) (Entered: 04/07/2020)
04/08/2020	<u>27</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Pretrial Conference set for 8/19/2021 09:30 AM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske, Jury Selection set for 9/9/2021 09:00AM before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Trial set for 9/9/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright, Amended Pleadings due by 12/3/2020, Joinder of Parties due by 10/22/2020, Motions due by 6/17/2021. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (mc5) (Entered: 04/09/2020)
04/08/2020		Set/Reset Hearings: Markman Hearing set for 9/10/2020 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright, (mc5) (Entered: 04/09/2020)
06/04/2020	<u>28</u>	ORDER DENYING <u>9</u> Motion to Dismiss. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 06/04/2020)
06/18/2020	<u>29</u>	<i>Defendants 3Shape Trios A/S and 3Shape A/S's</i> ANSWER to <u>1</u> Complaint, <i>Affirmative Defenses, and, COUNTERCLAIM</i> against Densys Ltd by 3Shape A/S, 3Shape Trios A/S. (Ciccarelli, Massimo) (Entered: 06/18/2020)
06/18/2020	<u>30</u>	Pro Hac Vice Letter to 3Shape A/S and 3Shape Trios A/S. (am) (Entered: 06/18/2020)
06/19/2020	<u>31</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Massimo Ciccarelli <i>Kristie L. Butler</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-13683135) by on behalf of 3Shape A/S, 3Shape Trios A/S. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ciccarelli, Massimo) (Entered: 06/19/2020)
06/19/2020	<u>32</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Massimo Ciccarelli <i>Bryan J. Cannon</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-13683176) by on behalf of 3Shape A/S, 3Shape Trios A/S. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ciccarelli, Massimo) (Entered: 06/19/2020)
06/21/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>31</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 06/21/2020)
06/21/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>32</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it

03/28/2022	<u>147</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 3-28-22, Proceedings Transcribed: Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis (kmdaviscsr@yahoo.com), Telephone number: 254-340-6114. (kd) (Entered: 03/28/2022)
03/29/2022	<u>148</u>	ORDER, (Markman Hearing set for 3/31/2022 03:00 PM before Judge Alan D Albright). Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 03/29/2022)
03/29/2022	<u>149</u>	ORDER ON PRETRIAL MOTIONS, MOTIONS IN LIMINE, AND PRELIMINARY JURY INSTRUCTIONS. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sv) (Entered: 03/30/2022)
03/29/2022		Markman Hearing set for 3/31/2022 03:00 PM before Judge Alan D Albright, per Order <u>149</u> . (sv) (Entered: 03/30/2022)
03/30/2022	<u>150</u>	BRIEF by Densys Ltd. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit)(Mort, Raymond) (Entered: 03/30/2022)
03/30/2022	<u>151</u>	Opening Claim Construction Brief by 3Shape A/S, 3Shape Trios A/S. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Appendix A (Asserted Claims), # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1 (707 Patent), # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2 (Bajaj Opening Report), # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3 (Bajaj Depo Transcript))(Cicarelli, Massimo) (Entered: 03/30/2022)
03/31/2022	<u>152</u>	NOTICE to Attorneys regarding Jury Evidence Recording System (JERS) Instructions (sv) (Main Document 152 replaced on 3/31/2022) (jc5). (Entered: 03/31/2022)
03/31/2022	<u>153</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 3/31/2022 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). A PRE-VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE WAS HELD. COUNSEL FOR THE PARTIES ENTERED APPEARANCES. THE COURT OUTLINES PROCEDURES FOR VOIR DIRE. COUNSEL TO APPEAR NO LATER THAN 8:45 AM FOR VOIR DIRE ON APRIL 4, 2022. (Court Reporter FTR.)(sv) (Entered: 03/31/2022)
03/31/2022	<u>154</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 3-31-22, Proceedings Transcribed: Mini Markman. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis (kmdaviscsr@yahoo.com), Telephone number: 254-340-6114. (kd) (Entered: 03/31/2022)
03/31/2022	<u>155</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Markman Hearing held on 3/31/2022. PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY, STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD, WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (sv) (Entered: 04/01/2022)
04/01/2022	<u>156</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Densys Ltd. (Mort, Raymond) (Entered: 04/01/2022)
04/01/2022	<u>157</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Jury Selection set for 4/4/2022 09:30AM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 4/4/2022 01:00 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 04/01/2022)
04/04/2022	<u>158</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sv) (Entered: 04/04/2022)
04/04/2022	<u>159</u>	PRELIMINARY JURY INSTRUCTIONS.(sv) (Entered: 04/04/2022)
04/04/2022	<u>160</u>	CLAIM CONSTRUCTION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sv) (Entered: 04/04/2022)
04/04/2022	<u>161</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 4/4/2022, PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY, VOIR DIRE BEGINS, JURY SELECTION HELD, JURORS SWORN. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (

EcoFactor, Inc. v. Google LLC
6:20-cv-00075

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00075-ADA**

EcoFactor, Inc. v. Google LLC
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Related Case: [6:21-cv-00244-ADA](#)
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 23-01101-ED
USCA Federal Circuit, 21-00144
USCA Federal Circuit, 22-01974-ED
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **01/31/2020**
Date Terminated: 05/26/2022
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

EcoFactor, Inc.

represented by **Brian W. Lewis**
Rose City IP LLC
4141 SW Condor Ave
Portland, OR 97239
917-371-0444
Email: brianwilliamlewis@gmail.com
TERMINATED: 11/03/2021
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

C. Jay Chung
Russ August & Kabat
12424 Wilshire Blvd., 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90025
310-826-7474
Fax: 310-826-6991
Email: jchung@raklaw.com
TERMINATED: 11/03/2021
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James N. Pickens
Russ August & Kabat
12424 Wilshire Blvd, 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310)826-7474
Fax: (310)826-6991
Email: jpickens@raklaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jason M Wietholter
Russ August & Kabat
12424 Wilshire Boulevard, 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 826-7474
Fax: (310) 826-6991
Email: jwietholter@raklaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Marc A. Fenster
Russ August & Kabat
12424 Wilshire Blvd., 12th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 826-7474
Fax: (310) 826-6991
Email: mafenster@raklaw.com

		06/17/2020)
06/26/2020	29	ORDER setting Telephone Conference for 6/29/2020 02:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 06/26/2020)
06/29/2020	30	ORDER CANCELLING TELEPHONIC SCHEDULING CONFERENCE. TELEPHONIC SCHEDULING CONFERENCE on Monday, June 29, 2020 at 02:30 PM is hereby CANCELLED until further order of the court. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 06/29/2020)
07/01/2020	31	ANSWER to 28 Amended Complaint with Jury Demand by Google LLC.(Jones, Michael) (Entered: 07/01/2020)
07/14/2020	32	CORRECTED MOTION for <i>Agreed Scheduling Order</i> by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 07/14/2020)
07/16/2020		Text Order GRANTING 32 Motion entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Before the Court is the Parties' Joint Motion for Entry of the Scheduling Order. The Court GRANTS the motion. The Clerk's Office is directed to enter Exhibit A attached hereto as the scheduling order for this case. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 07/16/2020)
07/16/2020	33	AGREED SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 12/9/2020 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 1/20/2021. Amended Pleadings due by 3/3/2021. Dispositive Motions due by 9/15/2021. Pretrial Conference set for 11/17/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection and Trial set for 12/6/2021 09:00AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 07/16/2020)
10/06/2020	34	BRIEF by Google LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of D. Turnbull, # 2 Declaration of B. Vakil, # 3 Ex. 1 US8180492 file history, # 4 Ex. 2 US8180492 file history, # 5 Ex. 3 US8180492 file history, # 6 Ex. 4 US8180492 file history, # 7 Ex. 5 WDTX-DF-EE_0000001, # 8 Ex. 6 WDTX-DF-EE_0000013, # 9 Ex. 7 WDTX-DF-EE_0000019, # 10 Ex. 8 WDTX-DF-EE_0000029, # 11 Ex. 9 WDTX-DF-EE_0000006, # 12 Ex. 10 WDTX-DF-EE_0000003, # 13 Ex. 11 WDTX-DF-EE_0000005, # 14 Ex. 12 WDTX-DF-EE_0000050, # 15 Ex. 13 WDTX-DF-EE_0000056)(Jones, Michael) (Entered: 10/06/2020)
10/06/2020	35	BRIEF by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit of Robert Zeidman, # 2 Affidavit of Reza Mirzaie, # 3 Exhibit 1, # 4 Exhibit 2, # 5 Exhibit 3, # 6 Exhibit 4, # 7 Exhibit 5, # 8 Exhibit 6, # 9 Exhibit 7, # 10 Exhibit 8, # 11 Exhibit 9, # 12 Exhibit 10, # 13 Exhibit 11)(Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 10/06/2020)
10/27/2020	36	BRIEF regarding 35 Brief, by Google LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Turnbull Declaration)(Jones, Michael) (Entered: 10/27/2020)
10/27/2020	37	BRIEF regarding 34 Brief,, by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit of Robert Zeidman)(Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 10/27/2020)
11/10/2020	38	BRIEF regarding 35 Brief, by EcoFactor, Inc.. (Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 11/10/2020)
11/10/2020	39	BRIEF regarding 35 Brief, by Google LLC. (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 11/10/2020)
11/17/2020	40	NOTICE <i>Joint Claim Construction Statement</i> by Google LLC (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 11/17/2020)
11/24/2020	41	Opposed MOTION to Stay Case <i>Pending Transfer</i> by Google LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Jones, Michael) (Entered: 11/24/2020)
11/30/2020	42	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Kristopher R. Davis on behalf of EcoFactor, Inc.. Attorney Kristopher R. Davis added to party EcoFactor, Inc.(pty:pla) (Davis, Kristopher) (Entered: 11/30/2020)
11/30/2020	43	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by C. Jay Chung for <i>Brian W. Lewis</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-14230640) by on behalf of EcoFactor, Inc.. (Chung, C.) (Entered: 11/30/2020)
12/01/2020	44	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by C. Jay Chung for <i>James N. Pickens</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-14235456) by on behalf of EcoFactor, Inc.. (Chung, C.) (Entered: 12/01/2020)
12/01/2020	45	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by EcoFactor, Inc., re 41 Opposed MOTION to Stay Case <i>Pending Transfer</i> filed by Defendant Google LLC (Chung, C.) (Entered: 12/01/2020)
12/02/2020	46	NOTICE of <i>Waiver of Reply</i> by Google LLC re 41 Opposed MOTION to Stay Case <i>Pending Transfer</i> (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 12/02/2020)
12/03/2020		Text Order GRANTING 43 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Brian W. Lewis for EcoFactor, Inc. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (mm6) (Entered: 12/03/2020)

01/29/2022	191	Sealed Document: Plaintiff EcoFactor, Inc.'s Updated Trial Exhibit List by EcoFactor, Inc. (Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 01/29/2022)
01/31/2022	192	Sealed Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 01/31/2022)
01/31/2022	193	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 1/31/2022 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 01/31/2022)
01/31/2022	194	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Selection held on 1/31/2022. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD - 9:09 - 11:45. JURORS SWORN - 11:45. Jury Trial begun on 1/31/2022. TRIAL BEGINS - 11:48. TRIAL HELD. OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLA/DEFT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA/DEFT. TRIAL CONT./RECESSED TO: Jury Trial set for 2/1/2022 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 02/01/2022)
02/01/2022	195	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 2/1/2022 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 02/01/2022)
02/01/2022	196	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 2/1/2022. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA/DEFT. Jury Trial set for 2/2/2022 09:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Minute entry documents are not available electronically. (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 02/02/2022)
02/02/2022	197	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 2/2/2022. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 02/02/2022)
02/02/2022	198	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 2/2/2022. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA/DEFT. PLAINTIFF REST - 2:33. TRIAL CONT./RECESSED TO: Possible Friday, February 4 to be determined due to inclement weather, when resumed, will be before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 02/03/2022)
02/07/2022	199	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 2/7/2022 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 02/07/2022)
02/07/2022	201	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 2/7/2022. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA/DEFT. DEF'S MOTION (ORAL) FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW - CT GRANTED AS TO THE MATTER OF WILLFULNESS. Jury Trial cont./recessed to 2/8/2022 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 02/08/2022)
02/08/2022	200	Sealed Document: PLAINTIFF ECOFACTOR, INC.'S TRIAL BRIEF REGARDING DEFENDANT GOOGLE, INC.'S MOTION FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW by EcoFactor, Inc. (Mirzaie, Reza) (Entered: 02/08/2022)
02/08/2022	202	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 2/8/2022. Case called for pretrial hearing outside the presence of the jury. At issue are slides to be used during expert witness (Williams) slides 83, 35, 87 - 92 and in patent 382 slides 46, 66, 68, 76, 79, 83 and 84. The Court made ruling on each and determined that if the information is not in the expert report the Court will not allow it into the trial. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 02/08/2022)
02/08/2022	203	Sealed Motion Rule 50(A) Motion for Judgment as a Matter of Law by Google LLC (Jones, Michael) (Entered: 02/08/2022)
02/08/2022	204	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 2/8/2022. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA/DEFT. PLAINTIFF REST (Rebuttal) - 3:17 p.m. DEFENDANT REST - 2:50 p.m. PLAINTIFF'S MOTION (ORAL) FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW. DEFENDANT'S MOTION (ORAL) FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW. COURT CHARGES JURY 3:50 - 4:43. Jury Trial recessed to 2/9/2022 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 02/08/2022)
02/09/2022	206	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 2/9/2022. CLOSING ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLA/DEFT. JURY NOTES #1, 2, 3 and 4 TENDERED TO THE COURT. JURY RETIRES TO DELIBERATE. Jury Trial CONT./RECESSED to 2/10/2022 09:00 AM to continue deliberations before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 02/10/2022)
02/10/2022		Text Order DENYING 203 Sealed Motion entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Willfulness separately ruled on in court and is not a part of this motion. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (PTlc) (Entered: 02/10/2022)
02/10/2022	205	ORDER - all exhibits introduced into evidence during the trial of said cause be returned to the party introducing them. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 02/10/2022)
02/10/2022	207	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: JURY NOTE #5 TENDERED TO THE COURT. JURY POLLED/DISCHARGED. Jury Trial completed on 2/10/2022. (Minute entry documents are not available)

**NCS Multistage Inc. v. Nine
Energy Service, Inc.**

6:20-cv-00277

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00277-ADA**

NCS Multistage Inc. v. Nine Energy Service, Inc.

Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright

Related Cases: [6:20-cv-00622-ADA](#)

[6:20-cv-00699-ADA](#)

[6:20-cv-00700-ADA](#)

[6:21-cv-00209-ADA](#)

Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 25-01000

Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 04/08/2020

Date Terminated: 06/03/2022

Jury Demand: Defendant

Nature of Suit: 830 Patent

Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

NCS Multistage Inc.

represented by **Megan R. Wood**

Blank Rome LLP

1825 Eye Street NW

Washington, DC 20006

(202) 420-2753

Fax: (202) 420-2201

Email: mwood@blankrome.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

PRO HAC VICE

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Andrew K. Fletcher

Blank Rome LLP

501 Grant Street, Suite 850

Pittsburgh, PA 15219

(412) 932-2736

Fax: (412) 932-2777

Email: afletcher@blankrome.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Munira A. Jesani

Cabello Hall Zinda, PLLC

801 Travis Street

Suite 1610

Houston, TX 77002

832-610-3097

Fax: 832-631-9991

Email: mjesani@chzfirms.com

TERMINATED: 04/16/2021

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Russell T. Wong

Blank Rome LLP

717 Texas Avenue, Suite 1400

Houston, TX 77002

713.228.6601

Fax: 713.228.6605

Email: rwong@blankrome.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Domingo Manuel Llagostera

Blank Rome LLP

717 Texas Avenue

Houston, TX 77002

713.228.6601

Fax: 713.228.6605

07/15/2020	21	ORDER CANCELLING TELEPHONIC SCHEDULING CONFERENCE. IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the above entitled and numbered case having been set for TELEPHONIC SCHEDULING CONFERENCE on Friday, July 17, 2020 at 09:00 AM is hereby CANCELLED until further order of the court. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 07/15/2020)
07/31/2020	22	Proposed Scheduling Order <i>Joint</i> by NCS Multistage Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Proposed Scheduling Order)(Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 07/31/2020)
07/31/2020	23	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Hilary Lovett Preston on behalf of Nine Energy Service, Inc. (Preston, Hilary) (Entered: 07/31/2020)
07/31/2020	24	Opposed MOTION to Transfer Case by Nine Energy Service, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Declaration of Anita Kerin, # 2 Exhibit B - Map, # 3 Exhibit C - NCS Multistage Locations, # 4 Exhibit D - LinkedIn Profile, # 5 Exhibit E - Waco Commercial Flights, # 6 Exhibit F - Flights to Waco, # 7 Exhibit G - Flights to Houston, # 8 Exhibit H - Judicial Statistics, # 9 Exhibit I - Declaration of Parker D. Hancock, # 10 Proposed Order)(Preston, Hilary) (Entered: 07/31/2020)
08/01/2020	25	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 1/14/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright, Joinder of Parties due by 2/25/2021, Amended Pleadings due by 4/8/2021, Dispositive/Daubert Motions due by 8/12/2021, Pretrial Conference set for 10/11/2021 before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Selection and Trial set for 10/18/2021 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 08/03/2020)
08/03/2020	26	Unopposed MOTION to Withdraw as Attorney by Nine Energy Service, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order) (Borgman, Steven) (Entered: 08/03/2020)
08/04/2020		Text Order GRANTING 26 Motion to Withdraw as Attorney. entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Before the Court is Defendant's motion to withdraw an attorney. The Court GRANTS the motion. The Clerk's Office is directed to remove Steven Borgman as counsel of record for Defendant and from the Court's ECF's notification list. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 08/04/2020)
08/05/2020	27	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to 24 Opposed MOTION to Transfer Case by NCS Multistage Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 08/05/2020)
08/06/2020		Text Order GRANTING 27 Motion for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is Plaintiff's Motion. Noting that it is unopposed, the Court GRANTS the Motion. Plaintiff shall have up to and including August 21, 2020 to respond/reply. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 08/06/2020)
08/21/2020	28	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by NCS Multistage Inc., re 24 Opposed MOTION to Transfer Case filed by Nine Energy Service, Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A_Permian and Eagle Map, # 2 Exhibit B_Nine SEC Filing, # 3 Exhibit C_LLagostera Declaration, # 4 Exhibit D_Nipper Declaration - Signed, # 5 Exhibit E_Harris Property, # 6 Exhibit F_Declaration Devlin- Signed, # 7 Exhibit G_Getzlaf Declaration - Signed, # 8 Exhibit H_Ravensbergen Dec - Signed, # 9 Exhibit I_Stromquist Declaration - Signed, # 10 Exhibit J_Mueller Dec, # 11 Exhibit K_NCS SEC Filing)(Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 08/21/2020)
08/25/2020	29	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to 24 Opposed MOTION to Transfer Case by Nine Energy Service, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Hancock, Parker) (Entered: 08/25/2020)
08/26/2020		Text Order GRANTING 29 Motion for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is Defendant's Motion. Noting that it is unopposed, the Court GRANTS the Motion. Defendant shall have up to and including September 4, 2020 to respond/reply. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 08/26/2020)
09/04/2020	30	RESPONSE in Support, filed by Nine Energy Service, Inc., re 24 Opposed MOTION to Transfer Case filed by Nine Energy Service, Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Supplemental Declaration of Anita Kerin in Support of Defendant's Reply Brief In Support of Motion to Transfer, # 2 Exhibit B - Supplemental Declaration of Attorney Parker D. Hancock in Support of Defendant's Reply In Support of Motion to Transfer, # 3 Exhibit C - Location of Packers Plus Energy Services Inc. in Houston, Texas, # 4 Exhibit D - Travel to Waco, # 5 Exhibit E - Flights from Midland to Houston, # 6 Exhibit F - Model Patent Scheduling Order for the Southern District of Texas)(Preston, Hilary) (Entered: 09/04/2020)
09/16/2020	31	Opposed MOTION to Strike <i>Defendant Nine Energy Service, Inc Preliminary Invalidity Contentions</i> by NCS Multistage Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A_Prior Art Chart, # 2 Proposed Order granting NCS's Opposed Motion to Strike Nine Energy Service, Inc.s Preliminary Invalidity Contentions)(Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 09/16/2020)
09/18/2020	32	NOTICE of <i>Defendant Nine Energy Service, Inc.'s Notice of Supplemental Authority in Support of Nine's Motion to Transfer Venue</i> by Nine Energy Service, Inc. re 24 Opposed MOTION to Transfer Case , 30 Response in Support of Motion,, (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - In re HP Inc.)(Hancock, Parker) (Entered: 09/18/2020)
09/22/2020	33	Opposed MOTION to Strike 32 Notice (Other), of <i>Supplemental Authority</i> by NCS Multistage Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 09/22/2020)
09/23/2020	34	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by Nine Energy Service, Inc., re 31 Opposed MOTION to Strike <i>Defendant Nine Energy Service, Inc Preliminary Invalidity Contentions</i> filed by Plaintiff NCS Multistage Inc. (Attachments: # 1

01/12/2022	224	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Pretrial Conference held on 1/12/2022. CASE CALLED FOR PRE-VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE. COUNSEL STATE THEIR APPEARANCEES FOR THE RECORD. COURT AND COUNSEL DISCUSS THE PROCEDURE FOR VOIR DIRE SET 1/13/22. COUNSEL TO BE PRESENT BY NO LATER THAN 8:45 AM. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter FTR.)(jc5) (Entered: 01/12/2022)
01/12/2022	225	1-12-22 Markman Sealed Transcript filed (This transcript is not available electronically) (kd) (Entered: 01/12/2022)
01/12/2022	226	CLAIM CONSTRUCTION ORDER re 223 Markman Hearing, 220 Supplement filed by Nine Energy Service, Inc. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 01/13/2022)
01/13/2022	227	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 1/13/2022 . PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. Jury Trial set for 1/18/2022 08:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Minute entry documents are not available electronically. (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 01/13/2022)
01/13/2022	228	Sealed Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 01/13/2022)
01/15/2022	229	Redacted Public Version <i>PLAINTIFFS SUPPLEMENTAL CLAIM CONSTRUCTION BRIEF</i> of 217 Sealed Document by NCS Multistage Inc.. (Llagostera, Domingo) (Entered: 01/15/2022)
01/15/2022	230	Redacted Copy [Public Version] of Defendant Nine Energy Service, Inc.'s Supplemental Claim Construction Brief Regarding "Casing" of 218 Sealed Document, by Nine Energy Service, Inc.. (Preston, Hilary) (Entered: 01/15/2022)
01/18/2022	231	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Pretrial Conference held on 1/18/2022 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(jc5) (Entered: 01/18/2022)
01/18/2022	232	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 1/18/2022. TRIAL HELD. RULE INVOKED. OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLA/DEFT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA/DEFT. Jury Trial CONT/RECESSED to 1/19/2022 08:45 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Minute entry documents are not available electronically. (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 01/19/2022)
01/19/2022	233	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 1/19/2022. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 01/19/2022)
01/19/2022	234	MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law <i>Under Rule 50(A)</i> by Nine Energy Service, Inc.. (Preston, Hilary) (Entered: 01/19/2022)
01/19/2022	235	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 1/19/2022. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA/DEFT. DEFENDANT'S MOTIONS (ORAL) FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW IN OPEN COURT(DENIED). TRIAL CONT./RECESSED TO: Thursday, January 20, 2022 at 8:45 a.m. Minute entry documents are not available electronically. Jury Trial set for 1/20/2022 08:45 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(jc5) (Entered: 01/20/2022)
01/20/2022	236	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 1/20/2022 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 01/20/2022)
01/20/2022	237	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 01/20/2022)
01/20/2022	238	Second MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law <i>Under Rule 50(A)</i> by Nine Energy Service, Inc.. (Preston, Hilary) (Entered: 01/20/2022)
01/20/2022	240	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 1/20/2022. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA/DEFT. DEFENDANT REST - 4:38. BOTH PARTIES MOTION(ORAL) FOR DIRECTED VERDICT IN OPEN COURT (DENIED). TRIAL CONT/RECESSED TO: Friday January 21, 2022 at 9:00 am. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Jury Trial set for 1/21/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 01/21/2022)
01/21/2022	239	Third MOTION for Judgment as a Matter of Law <i>Under Rule 50(A)</i> by Nine Energy Service, Inc.. (Preston, Hilary) (Entered: 01/21/2022)
01/21/2022	241	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 1/21/2022. Case called for hearing outside the presence of the jury - the parties discussed issues with the verdict form and the jury charge. Court made ruling and the law clerk will create the verdict form and jury charge to conform to the Court's ruling. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (jc5) (Entered: 01/21/2022)
01/21/2022	242	Witness List. (jc5) (Entered: 01/21/2022)
01/21/2022	243	ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 01/21/2022)
01/21/2022	244	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial completed on 1/21/2022. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA/DEFT- in rebuttal case. CLOSING ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLA/DEFT. JURY NOTES 1, 2 and 3 TENDERED. COURT CHARGES JURY- 10:45 - 11:42. JURY RETIRES TO

**VideoShare, LLC v. Google LLC
et al**

6:19-cv-00663

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:19-cv-00663-ADA**

VideoShare, LLC v. Google LLC et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Related Case: [6:21-cv-00254-ADA](#)
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 25-01842
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **11/15/2019**
Date Terminated: 08/24/2022
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

VideoShare, LLC

represented by **Alfonso Garcia Chan**
McKool Smith P.C.
300 Crescent Court, Suite 1500
Ste 1500
Dallas, TX 75201
214-978-4022
Email: achan@cahill.com
TERMINATED: 08/03/2022
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Ari B. Rafilson
McKool Smith, PC
300 Crescent Court
Suite 1500
Dallas, TX 75201
214-978-4201
Fax: 214-978-4044
Email: arafilson@cjsjlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Halima Shukri Ndai
The Shore Firm
901 Main Street, Suite 3300
Dallas, TX 75202
214-593-9110
Email: hndai@shorefirm.com
TERMINATED: 04/17/2024
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael W. Shore
The Shore Firm
901 Main Street
Ste 3300
Dallas, TX 75202
214-593-9140
Fax: 214-593-9111
Email: mshore@shorefirm.com
TERMINATED: 04/17/2024
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Robert Christopher Bunt
Parker, Bunt & Ainsworth, P.C.
100 East Ferguson, Ste. 418
Tyler, TX 75702
903/531-3535
Fax: 903/533-9687

09/04/2020	54	BRIEF by VideoShare, LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Declaration of Nabil J. Sarhan, Ph.D.)(Ellerman, William) (Entered: 09/04/2020)
09/05/2020	55	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 8-11-20, Proceedings Transcribed: Telephonic Discovery Hearing. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 9/28/2020, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/6/2020, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/4/2020, (kd) (Entered: 09/05/2020)
09/17/2020	56	NOTICE <i>Change of Attorney Name and Address</i> by VideoShare, LLC (Abdi, Shukri) (Entered: 09/17/2020)
09/25/2020	57	RESPONSE <i>Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief</i> by Google LLC, YouTube, LLC. (Mann, J.) (Entered: 09/25/2020)
09/25/2020	58	BRIEF by VideoShare, LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2)(Ellerman, William) (Entered: 09/25/2020)
10/09/2020	59	RESPONSE <i>Defendants' Reply Claim Construction Brief</i> by Google LLC, YouTube, LLC. (Mann, J.) (Entered: 10/09/2020)
10/09/2020	60	RESPONSE <i>Plaintiff's Reply to Claim Construction Brief</i> to 54 Brief by VideoShare, LLC. (Ellerman, William) (Entered: 10/09/2020)
10/16/2020	61	AMENDED ANSWER to 1 Complaint, by Google LLC, YouTube, LLC. (Mann, J.) (Entered: 10/16/2020)
10/16/2020	62	NOTICE <i>Joint Claim Construction Statement</i> by VideoShare, LLC re 53 Brief, 58 Brief, 59 Response, 57 Response, 60 Response, 54 Brief (Ellerman, William) (Entered: 10/16/2020)
10/16/2020	63	NOTICE <i>regarding Plaintiff's Technical Tutorial</i> by VideoShare, LLC (Ellerman, William) (Entered: 10/16/2020)
11/06/2020	64	NOTICE <i>Plaintiff's Objections to Defendants' Technology Tutorial</i> by VideoShare, LLC (Ellerman, William) (Entered: 11/06/2020)
11/07/2020	65	NOTICE <i>Defendants' Response Regarding VideoShare's Objections to Defendants' Technology Tutorial</i> by Google LLC, YouTube, LLC re 64 Notice (Other) (Mann, J.) (Entered: 11/07/2020)
11/09/2020	66	Opposed MOTION for Leave to File Defendants' Technology Tutorial by Google LLC, YouTube, LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Mann, J.) (Entered: 11/09/2020)
11/10/2020	67	Response in Opposition to Motion, filed by VideoShare, LLC, re 66 Opposed MOTION for Leave to File Defendants' Technology Tutorial filed by Defendant YouTube, LLC, Defendant Google LLC <i>Plaintiff's Response to Defendants' Motion for Leave to File Technology Tutorial</i> (Ellerman, William) (Entered: 11/10/2020)
11/12/2020	68	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Markman Hearing held on 11/12/2020. Case called for Markman Hearing. There were two claim constructions that the Court heard argument on and determined the claim construction to be used. The parties indicated that they had not yet gotten a jury trial date. The Court provided the date of November 8, 2021 as the jury trial date. Parties said they are available as far as they know. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(am) (Entered: 11/12/2020)
11/13/2020	69	CLAIM CONSTRUCTION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 11/13/2020)
11/25/2020	70	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 11-12-20, Proceedings Transcribed: Markman hearing. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 12/16/2020, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 12/28/2020, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 2/23/2021, (kd) (Entered: 11/25/2020)
11/25/2020	71	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by VideoShare, LLC for proceedings held on 11/12/2020. Proceedings Transcribed: Markman Hearing. Court Reporter: Kristie Davis. (Shore, Michael) (Entered: 11/25/2020)
11/27/2020	72	Proposed Scheduling Order <i>Joint Motion to Enter Agreed Scheduling Order</i> by VideoShare, LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Ellerman, William) (Entered: 11/27/2020)
12/03/2020		Text Order MOOTING 66 Motion for Leave to File entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is Defendants' Motion for Leave to Submit Its Technology Tutorial. Noting that the Markman hearing has already taken place, the Court MOOTS this Motion. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (hs) (Entered: 12/03/2020)
12/03/2020	73	SCHEDULING ORDER: Joinder of Parties due by 12/26/2020. Amended Pleadings due by 2/19/2021. Motions due by 8/20/2021. Pretrial Conference set for 10/22/2021 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection and Jury Trial set

10/14/2021	166	Redacted Copy of 160 Sealed Document,, by VideoShare, LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Halima Shukri Ndai, # 2 Exhibit 1 - Sealed in Entirety, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4 - Sealed in Entirety, # 6 Exhibit 5 - Sealed in Entirety, # 7 Exhibit 6 - Sealed in Entirety, # 8 Exhibit 7 - Sealed in Entirety, # 9 Exhibit 8, # 10 Exhibit 9 - Sealed in Entirety, # 11 Exhibit 10 - Sealed in Entirety, # 12 Exhibit 11 - Sealed in Entirety, # 13 Exhibit 12 - Sealed in Entirety, # 14 Exhibit 13, # 15 Exhibit 14, # 16 Exhibit 15, # 17 Exhibit 16 - Sealed in Entirety, # 18 Exhibit 17 - Sealed in Entirety, # 19 Exhibit 18 - Sealed in Entirety, # 20 Exhibit 19 - Sealed in Entirety, # 21 Exhibit 20, # 22 Exhibit 21, # 23 Exhibit 22, # 24 Exhibit 23, # 25 Exhibit 24)(Ellerman, William) (Entered: 10/14/2021)
10/14/2021	167	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Marc J. Pensabene (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15333012) by on behalf of Google LLC, YouTube, LLC. (Pensabene, Marc) (Entered: 10/14/2021)
10/14/2021	168	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Cameron Westin (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15333084) by on behalf of Google LLC, YouTube, LLC. (Westin, Cameron) (Entered: 10/14/2021)
10/14/2021	169	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Stacy P. Yae (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15333252) by on behalf of Google LLC, YouTube, LLC. (Yae, Stacy) (Entered: 10/14/2021)
10/14/2021	170	RESPONSE to Motion, filed by VideoShare, LLC, re 152 Opposed MOTION to Exclude <i>Plaintiff's Untimely Deposition Transcript and Designations</i> filed by Defendant YouTube, LLC, Defendant Google LLC (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of Halima Shukri Ndai, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4, # 6 Exhibit 5, # 7 Exhibit 6, # 8 Exhibit 7, # 9 Exhibit 8, # 10 Exhibit 9)(Ellerman, William) (Entered: 10/14/2021)
10/15/2021	171	SEALED PROCEEDING held on 10/15/2021. (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(ir) (Entered: 10/15/2021)
10/16/2021	172	10-15-21 Pretrial Conference Sealed Transcript filed (This transcript is not available electronically) (kd) (Entered: 10/16/2021)
10/20/2021	173	ORDER GRANTING 167 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Marc Pensabene. Attorney added for Google LLC, YouTube, LLC. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jkda) (Entered: 10/20/2021)
10/20/2021	174	ORDER GRANTING 168 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Cameron Westin. Attorney added for Google LLC, YouTube, LLC. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jkda) (Entered: 10/20/2021)
10/20/2021	175	ORDER GRANTING 169 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Stacy Yae. Attorney added for Google LLC, YouTube, LLC. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jkda) (Entered: 10/20/2021)
10/26/2021	176	Miscellaneous Objection <i>Plaintiff's Objection to Ten-Hour Trial Limitation</i> by VideoShare, LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Shore, Michael) (Entered: 10/26/2021)
10/27/2021	177	ORDER SETTING VOIR DIRE AND PRE-VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE. Jury Selection set for 11/4/2021 09:30AM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Signed by Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. (ir) (Entered: 10/27/2021)
10/28/2021	179	ORDER Striking 178 Sealed Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 10/28/2021)
10/28/2021	180	Sealed Order: Omnibus order on Plaintiff and Defendants pretrial motions. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 10/28/2021)
11/03/2021	181	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: A PRE-VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE WAS HELD. COUNSEL FOR THE PARTIES ENTERED APPEARANCES. THE COURT OUTLINED PROCEDURES FOR THE JURY SELECTION SET 11/4/2021. COUNSEL TO BE READY IN THE COURTROOM BY 8:45 AM. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter FTR.)(ir) (Entered: 11/03/2021)
11/04/2021	182	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 11/4/2021 . PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. Jury Trial set for 11/8/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically)(Court Reporter FTR.)(ir) (Entered: 11/04/2021)
11/04/2021	183	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. (ir) (Entered: 11/04/2021)
11/04/2021	184	JURY SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 11/04/2021)
11/07/2021	185	Proposed Jury Instructions by VideoShare, LLC. (Ellerman, William) (Entered: 11/07/2021)
11/08/2021	186	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 11/8/2021. Case called for hearing outside the presence of the jury. The Court heard objections regarding opening statements. The

**Jiaxing Super Lighting Electric
Appliance, Co., Ltd. et al v. CH
Lighting Technology Co., Ltd. et al
6:20-cv-00018**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00018-ADA**

Jiaxing Super Lighting Electric Appliance, Co., Ltd. et al v. CH Lighting Technology Co., Ltd. et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 23-01715
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 01/10/2020
Date Terminated: 07/29/2022
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Jiaxing Super Lighting Electric Appliance, Co., Ltd.

represented by **Chao (Wendy) Wang**
Perkins Coie LLP
3150 Porter Drive
Palo Alto, CA 94304-1212
(650) 838-4315
Fax: (650) 838-4350
Email: wendy.wang@bakerbotts.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Cindy Hsinhsian Chou
Cindy Hsinhsian Chou
15201 Apricot Lane
North Potomac, MD 20878
832-538-8868
Email: cindychou@atipm.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael Wolak , III
Troutman Pepper Locke LLP
600 Peachtree Street, NE
Ste 3000
Atlanta, GA 30308
404-870-4655
Email: michael.wolak@troutman.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Lamar Cole
Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP
300 West 6th Street, Suite 2010
Suite 2010
Austin, TX 78701
737-667-6115
Email: scole@reichmanjorgensen.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Skyler M. Howton
Perkins Coie LLP
500 North Akard Street
Suite 3300
Dallas, TX 75201
214-259-4951
Fax: 214-965-7752
Email: howton@roggedunnngroup.com
LEAD ATTORNEY

		with our court within 10 days of this order. entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/26/2020	18	RULE 7 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Elliott Electric Supply, Inc.. (Lahav, Etai) (Entered: 02/26/2020)
02/26/2020	19	ORDER GOVERNING PROCEEDINGS PATENT CASE, Telephone Conference set for 3/26/2020 04:00 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 02/26/2020)
03/05/2020	20	Joint MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to 17 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim by Jiaxing Super Lighting Electric Appliance, Co., Ltd., Obert, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Bombach, Miguel) (Entered: 03/05/2020)
03/07/2020		Text Order GRANTING 20 Motion for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Before the Court is the Parties' Joint Motion to Extend deadlines. The Court GRANTS the motion. Accordingly, Plaintiffs' response to the Motion is due on or before March 16, 2020, Defendant's reply is due on or before March 23, 2020, and Plaintiffs' preliminary infringement contentions are due on March 19, 2020. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 03/07/2020)
03/16/2020	21	AMENDED COMPLAINT against All Plaintiffs amending, filed by Jiaxing Super Lighting Electric Appliance, Co., Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1, # 2 Exhibit 2, # 3 Exhibit 3, # 4 Exhibit 4)(Bernstein, Matthew) (Entered: 03/16/2020)
03/24/2020	22	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re 21 Amended Complaint by Elliott Electric Supply, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Kudlac, Kevin) (Entered: 03/24/2020)
03/24/2020	23	STANDING ORDER from U.S. District Judge Alan D. Albright regarding scheduled civil hearings. (tada) (Entered: 03/25/2020)
03/25/2020		Text Order GRANTING 22 Motion for Extension of Time to Answer entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Before the Court is Defendant's motion for extension of time for Elliott Electric Supply Inc. to answer or otherwise respond to Plaintiffs' amended complaint. The Court GRANTS the motion. It is therefore ORDERED that the deadline for Defendant Elliot Electric Supply Inc. to answer or otherwise respond is extended until and including April 6, 2020. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 03/25/2020)
03/25/2020		Reset Deadlines: Elliott Electric Supply, Inc. answer due 4/6/2020. (am) (Entered: 03/25/2020)
03/26/2020	24	ORDER RESETTING TELEPHONIC CONFERENCE for 3/26/2020 01:45 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Reset as to time only. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 03/26/2020)
03/26/2020	25	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Case called for telephonic scheduling conference. Parties discussed the addition of 4 more patents. The parties were all in agreement with the Markman Hearing being set on October 22 at 9:00 a.m. and it will last all day. Both parties agreed with default 45/45/21 limits. The initial constructions should be done by 5:00 p.m. the evening before. Court reviewed his Markman Hearing procedures. Defendant counsel requested an extension of invalidity contentions. Court requests that the parties confer and reach an reasonable agreement on extensions, etc. Plaintiff had issue regarding the two Chinese companies involved in the case and service. The Court heard from both sides regarding this issue. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(am) (Entered: 03/26/2020)
03/27/2020	26	ORDER SETTING MARKMAN HEARING, Markman Hearing set for 10/22/2020 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 03/27/2020)
04/06/2020	27	ANSWER to Complaint with Jury Demand <i>Answer to Amended Complaint with Jury Demand</i> , COUNTERCLAIM against All Plaintiffs by Elliott Electric Supply, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A)(Radulescu, David) (Entered: 04/06/2020)
04/08/2020	28	Proposed Scheduling Order by Jiaxing Super Lighting Electric Appliance, Co., Ltd.. (Bernstein, Matthew) (Entered: 04/08/2020)
04/09/2020	29	SCHEDULING ORDER: Pretrial Conference set for 9/30/2021 09:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Selection set for 10/21/2021 09:00AM before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Trial set for 10/21/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright, Amended Pleadings due by 1/14/2021, Joinder of Parties due by 12/3/2020, Motions due by 7/29/2021. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (mc5) (Entered: 04/09/2020)
04/20/2020	30	ORDER, Telephone Conference set for 4/20/2020 02:00 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 04/20/2020)
04/20/2020	31	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Discovery Hearing held on 4/20/2020. The parties argued their sides regarding pending motion regarding service to the Chinese defendants and Elliott's relationship to the Chinese defendants. Plaintiff feels that the discovery requested is not burdensome. Defendant argued their side regarding the service and who may or may not represent the Chinese defendants. The Court is considering -- the plaintiff has permission to formally serve discovery requests on the defendants today. The defendant must decide whether any of the discovery requests that they want to answer (they have 48 hours). If at the end of 48 hours. The Court would like the defendant to submit in a letter form and group interrogatories or requests together, as to why an

10/28/2021	210	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 10/26/21, Proceedings Transcribed: Discovery Hearing. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Shelly Holmes, CSR, TCRR, Telephone number: (903) 720-6009 (shellyholmes@hotmail.com). Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 11/18/2021, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/29/2021, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/26/2022, (kd) (Entered: 10/28/2021)
10/28/2021	211	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Pre-Voir Dire Conference held on 10/28/2021. CASE CALLED FOR PRE-VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE. APPEARANCES MADE. COURT AND COUNSEL DISCUSS VOIR DIRE PROCEDURES. COUNSEL TO ARRIVE TOMORROW AT 8:45AM. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter FTR.)(jc5) (Entered: 10/28/2021)
10/29/2021	212	ORDER GRANTING 208 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Zoe Phelps. Attorney added for CH Lighting Technology Co., Ltd., Elliott Electric Supply, Inc., Shaoxing Ruising Lighting Co., Ltd. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jkda) (Entered: 10/29/2021)
10/29/2021	213	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 10-29-21, Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114, Email: kristie_davis@txwd.uscourts.gov. (kd) (Entered: 10/29/2021)
10/29/2021	214	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Morgan J. Kleoppel on behalf of CH Lighting Technology Co., Ltd., Elliott Electric Supply, Inc., Shaoxing Ruising Lighting Co., Ltd. . Attorney Morgan J. Kleoppel added to party CH Lighting Technology Co., Ltd.(pty:dft), Attorney Morgan J. Kleoppel added to party Elliott Electric Supply, Inc.(pty:dft), Attorney Morgan J. Kleoppel added to party Shaoxing Ruising Lighting Co., Ltd. (pty:dft) (Kleoppel, Morgan) (Entered: 10/29/2021)
10/29/2021	215	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 10/29/2021 . PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. JURY TRIAL BEGINS 11/1/2021 @ 9:00 AM. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(jc5) (Entered: 11/01/2021)
11/01/2021	216	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Pretrial Conference held on 11/1/2021. Case called for pretrial hearing outside the presence of the Jury - parties discussed exhibits and the Court explained his procedure for having exhibits admitted. Parties discussed that the first 2 witnesses for plaintiff will be by zoom from Macao. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Shelly Holmes.)(jc5) (Entered: 11/01/2021)
11/01/2021	217	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 11/1/2021 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Jury Trial set for 11/2/2021 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright.). (Court Reporter Shelly Holmes.)(jc5) (Entered: 11/03/2021)
11/02/2021	218	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 11/2/2021 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Shelly Holmes.) (jc5) (Entered: 11/03/2021)
11/02/2021	219	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 11/2/2021. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA/DEFT. PLAINTIFF REST- 10:25. DEF MOTION (ORAL) FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW REGARDING. Jury Trial set to continue 11/3/2021 01:00 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Shelly Holmes.) (jc5) (Entered: 11/03/2021)
11/03/2021	220	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 11/3/2021 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Shelly Holmes.) (jc5) (Entered: 11/03/2021)
11/03/2021	221	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 11/3/2021. PLAINTIFF REST- 4:28 (rebuttal). DEFENDANT REST- 3:40. DEFENDANT'S MOTION (ORAL) FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW (DENIED). PLAINTIFF'S MOTION (ORAL) FOR JUDGMENT AS A MATTER OF LAW AS TO INVALIDITY ON ALL 3 GROUNDS OF 125 PATENT AND ONE OF TWO GROUNDS OF 541 PATENT IN OPEN COURT (GRANTED). COURT CHARGES JURY. (Jury Trial set for 11/4/2021 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright.). (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Shelly Holmes.)(jc5) (Entered: 11/04/2021)
11/04/2021	222	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 11/4/2021 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Shelly Holmes.) (jc5) (Entered: 11/04/2021)
11/04/2021	223	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial completed on 11/4/2021. JURY NOTES #1, 2 and 3 TENDERED TO THE COURT (Jurors marked Jury Note #2 as #1 and #3 as #2). CLOSING ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLA/DEFT. JURY RETIRES TO DELIBERATE. JURY

**Profectus Technology LLC v.
Google LLC
6:20-cv-00101**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00101-ADA**

Profectus Technology LLC v. Google LLC
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 02/10/2020
Date Terminated: 06/03/2022
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Profectus Technology LLC

represented by **Kirk Austin Voss**
Griffith Barbee PLLC
1722 Routh St.
Suite 710
Dallas, TX 75201
United Sta
972-831-1188
Fax: 214-446-6021
Email: kirk.voss@griffithbarbee.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael Collin Barbee
Griffith Barbee PLLC
1722 Routh St., Ste. 710
Dallas, TX 75201
214-446-6020
Fax: 214-446-6021
Email: michael.barbee@griffithbarbee.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gracen Michelle Daniel
Crawford, Wishnew & Lang PLLC
1700 Pacific Ave., Suite 2390
Dallas, TX 75201
214-817-4518
Email: gdaniel@cw1.law
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Steven E. Ross
MAXUS Legal PLLC
5050 Quorum Drive, Suite 700
Dallas, TX 75024
972-661-9400
Email: sross@maxuslegal.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Casey Lee Griffith
Griffith Barbee PLLC
1722 Routh St., Suite 710
Dallas, TX 75201
214-446-6020
Email: casey.griffith@griffithbarbee.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Defendant

06/11/2020	30	ORDER SETTING TELEPHONIC DISCOVERY HEARING, Telephone Conference set for 6/11/2020 03:45 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 06/11/2020)
06/11/2020	31	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Telephone Conference held on 6/11/2020. Case called for telephonic discovery hearing. Plaintiff is requesting information about a governmental entity providing Google incentives. The Judge orders that the information be provided to the plaintiff and marked confidential. Plaintiff also requests 1/2018 through the present - cases that moved from the EDTX or TXWD due to motion to change venue. These will be produced for attorneys eyes only. Technical information if it is unrelated to the information in this case can be redacted. Plaintiff has issues with documents provided by Google pursuant to document requests. Plaintiff would like more information on the documents and would like to depose a witness from Google about these docs. The Court has determined that a witness does not need to be produced. The Court will deny the request for a deposition at this point. Regarding the redaction, the defendant can redact the personnel's name - the only unredacted part should be what the person does and where they are located. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.)(am) (Entered: 06/11/2020)
06/12/2020	32	Proposed Scheduling Order <i>and Joint Motion for Entry</i> by Profectus Technology LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Ross, Steven) (Entered: 06/12/2020)
06/15/2020	33	SCHEDULING ORDER: Joinder of Parties due by 2/18/2021. Amended Pleadings due by 4/1/2021. Markman Hearing set for 1/7/2021 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Motions due by 10/14/2021. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 06/15/2020)
06/30/2020	34	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on June 11, 2020, Proceedings Transcribed: Telephone Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Lily I. Reznik, Telephone number: 512-391-8792 or Lily_Reznik@txwd.uscourts.gov. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 7/21/2020, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 7/31/2020, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/28/2020, (lr) (Entered: 06/30/2020)
06/30/2020	35	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on May 29, 2020, Proceedings Transcribed: Telephonic Scheduling Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Lily I. Reznik, Telephone number: 512-391-8792 or Lily_Reznik@txwd.uscourts.gov. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 7/21/2020, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 7/31/2020, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/28/2020, (lr) (Entered: 06/30/2020)
07/17/2020	36	Joint MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply <i>to Defendant Google LLC's Motion to Transfer</i> by Profectus Technology LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Griffith, Casey) (Entered: 07/17/2020)
07/19/2020		Text Order GRANTING 36 Motion for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is the Parties' Joint Motion. Noting that it is agreed, the Court GRANTS the Motion. It is therefore ORDERED that the deadline for Plaintiff to file its response is hereby extended to August 17, 2020. It is further ORDERED that the deadline for Defendant file its reply is hereby extended to August 31, 2020. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 07/19/2020)
08/13/2020	37	Joint MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to 19 Opposed MOTION to Transfer Case by Profectus Technology LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Ross, Steven) (Entered: 08/13/2020)
08/15/2020		Text Order GRANTING 37 Motion for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is the Parties' Joint Motion to Extend Deadlines to Respond/Reply. Noting that it is agreed, the Court GRANTS the Motion. It is therefore ORDERED that Plaintiff's deadline to respond is extended to September 4, 2020. It is further ORDERED that Defendant's deadline to reply is extended to September 21, 2020. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 08/15/2020)
08/31/2020	38	Joint MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply <i>re. Motion to Transfer (ECF No. 19)</i> , Joint MOTION to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines <i>re. Claim Construction Briefing</i> by Profectus Technology LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Ross, Steven) (Entered: 08/31/2020)
09/02/2020	39	ORDER GRANTING 38 Motion for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply ; GRANTING 38 Motion to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines. All other provisions of the Agreed Scheduling Order ECF No. 33 shall remain in forceunchanged. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 09/02/2020)
09/03/2020	40	ORDER Setting Telephone Conference for 9/3/2020 02:00 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 09/03/2020)
09/03/2020	41	ORDER CANCELLING TELEPHONIC DISCOVERY HEARING. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 09/03/2020)

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
WACO DIVISION**

PROFECTUS TECHNOLOGY LLC,

Plaintiff,

v.

GOOGLE LLC,

Defendant.§
§
§
§
§
§
§

Civil Action No. 6:20-cv-00101-ADA

Jury Trial Demanded

AGREED SCHEDULING ORDER

Before the Court is the parties' Joint Motion for Entry of Agreed Scheduling Order. The Court, having considered the motion, finds that it should be, and is hereby, GRANTED.

IT IS THEREFORE ORDERED that, pursuant to FED. R. CIV. P. 16, the deadlines set forth below shall apply in this case.

Deadline	Item
May 22, 2020	Plaintiff serves preliminary ¹ infringement contentions in the form of a chart setting forth where in the accused product(s) each element of the asserted claim(s) are found. Plaintiff shall also identify the earliest priority date (<i>i.e.</i> the earliest date of invention) for each asserted claim and produce: (1) all documents evidencing conception and reduction to practice for each claimed invention, and (2) a copy of the file history for each patent in suit.
May 26, 2020	Lead Counsel Meet & Confer re Scheduling and Discovery Limits and any case management issues for the CMC
May 29, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. CST	Case Management Conference

¹ The parties may amend preliminary infringement contentions and preliminary invalidity contentions without leave of court so long as counsel certifies that it undertook reasonable efforts to prepare its preliminary contentions and the amendment is based on material identified after those preliminary contentions were served, and should do so seasonably upon identifying any such material. Any amendment to add patent claims requires leave of court so that the Court can address any scheduling issues.

Deadline	Item
November 18, 2021	Serve objections to rebuttal disclosures and File Motions <i>in limine</i> .
November 25, 2021	File Joint Pretrial Order and Pretrial Submissions (jury instructions, exhibits lists, witness lists, discovery and deposition designations); file oppositions to motions <i>in limine</i> .
December 2, 2021	Deadline to meet and confer regarding remaining objections and disputes on motions <i>in limine</i> .
[3 business days before Final Pretrial Conference]	File joint notice identifying remaining objections to pretrial disclosures and disputes on motions <i>in limine</i> .
December 16, 2021 (or as soon as practicable)	Final Pretrial Conference. The Court expects to set this date at the conclusion of the <i>Markman</i> Hearing.
January 6, 2022 (or as soon as practicable) ²	Jury Selection/Trial. The Court expects to set this date at the conclusion of the <i>Markman</i> Hearing.

SIGNED on this 13th day of June, 2020.


 ALAD D ALBRIGHT
 UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

² If the actual trial date materially differs from the Court's default schedule, the Court will consider reasonable amendments to the case schedule post-*Markman* that are consistent with the Court's default deadlines in light of the actual trial date.

		procedures. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(ir) (Entered: 09/27/2021)
09/27/2021	170	PRELIMINARY JURY CHARGE AND INTERROGATORIES. (ir) (Entered: 09/27/2021)
09/27/2021	171	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 9-27-21, Proceedings Transcribed: Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 10/18/2021, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/28/2021, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/27/2021, (kd) (Entered: 09/27/2021)
09/28/2021	172	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Derek T. Gilliland on behalf of Profectus Technology LLC. Attorney Derek T. Gilliland added to party Profectus Technology LLC(pty:pla) (Gilliland, Derek) (Entered: 09/28/2021)
09/29/2021	173	Sealed Order GRANTING JOINT MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AGREED MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 09/29/2021)
09/29/2021	174	Sealed Order ON DEFENDANT GOOGLE LLC'S MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 09/29/2021)
09/29/2021	175	Sealed Order ON PLAINTIFF PROPECTUS TECHNOLOGY LLC'S MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 09/29/2021)
09/29/2021	176	OMNIBUS ORDER ON ALL PENDING MOTIONS EXCEPT AGREED AND DISPUTED MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 09/29/2021)
09/29/2021	177	Proposed Jury Instructions by Profectus Technology LLC. (Griffith, Casey) (Entered: 09/29/2021)
09/29/2021	178	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Conference held on 9/29/2021. CASE CALLED FOR PRE-VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE. APPEARANCES MADE. COURT AND COUNSEL DISCUSS PROCEDURES FOR VOIR DIRE TO BE HELD TOMORROW, 9/30/2021 IN COURTROOM #1. COUNSEL ARE TO BE PRESENT BY 8:45 AM. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter ZOOM RECORDING.)(ir) (Entered: 09/29/2021)
09/29/2021	179	NOTICE <i>Google's Objections to Proposed Final Jury Instructions</i> by Google LLC re 177 Proposed Jury Instructions (Pensabene, Marc) (Entered: 09/29/2021)
09/30/2021	180	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 9/30/2021. Case called for pretrial hearing outside the presence of the jury. The Plaintiff brought up 2 of the possible slides that the defendant may use in their opening statement. The Court heard argument. The Court also heard testimony regarding possible non-expert testimony. The Court determined the following exhibits would be excluded: PX 104-110; PX 140, PX 141, PX 62, PX 142-145; DX 64, DX 65. DX 78, DX 373, DX 375, DX 369, DX 390. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(ir) (Entered: 09/30/2021)
09/30/2021	181	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 9/30/2021 . PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. Jury Trial set for 9/30/2021 01:30pm before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.)(Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(ir) (Entered: 10/01/2021)
09/30/2021	182	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 9/30/2021. TRIAL BEGINS. TRIAL HELD. RULE INVOKED. OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLA/DEFT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA. TRIAL CONT./RECESSED TO 10/1/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.)(Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(ir) (Entered: 10/01/2021)
10/01/2021	183	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 10/1/2021. Case called for pretrial conference prior to the jurors being in the courtroom. The parties read exhibits that they previously wanted excluded - but now do not want excluded: PX 62, PX 142-245; DX 369 and DX 370. There were other exhibits that argument was given to make excluded - Court agrees that the e-mail portions of these exhibits will not be coming in: PX101, PX102 and PX103. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(ir) (Entered: 10/01/2021)
10/01/2021	185	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 10/1/2021. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA. Jury Trial set for 10/4/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.)(Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(ir) (Entered: 10/04/2021)
10/03/2021	184	NOTICE of Submission of Amended Final Jury Instructions and Agreed Verdict Form by Profectus Technology LLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Requested Final Jury Charge, # 2 Exhibit B - Final Jury Charge and Interrogatories, # 3 Exhibit C - Agreed Verdict Form)(Ross, Steven) (Entered: 10/03/2021)

**Freshub, Inc. et al v.
Amazon.Com Inc. et al
6:21-cv-00511**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:21-cv-00511-ADA**

Freshub, Inc. et al v. Amazon.Com Inc. et al

Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright

Related Cases: [6:19-cv-00388-ADA](#)

[1:19-cv-00885-ADA](#)

Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 22-01391

USCA Federal Circuit, 22-01425

Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **06/24/2019**

Jury Demand: Both

Nature of Suit: 830 Patent

Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Freshub, Inc.

represented by **Aakash Jariwala**

Herbert Smith Freehills Kramer (US) LLP

333 Twin Dolphin Drive

Ste 700

Redwood Shores, CA 94065

650-752-1738

Fax: 650-752-1800

Email: Aakash.Jariwala@hsfkramer.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christina M. Finn

Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel LLP

333 Twin Dolphin Drive

Suite 700

Redwood Shores, CA 94065

United Sta

(650) 752-1700

Fax: (650) 752-1800

Email: cfinn@kramerlevin.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Eileen Patt

Kramer Levin Naftalis & Frankel LLP

1177 Avenue Of The Americas

New York, NY 10036

(212) 715-9100

Fax: (212) 715-8000

Email: epatt@kramerlevin.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

James Hannah

10/15/2019	<u>38</u>	RULE 7 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Whole Foods Market Services, Inc.. (Shamilov, Saina) (Entered: 10/15/2019)
10/23/2019	<u>39</u>	STIPULATION <i>JOINT STIPULATION</i> by Freshub, Inc., Freshub, Ltd.. (Palmer, John) (Entered: 10/23/2019)
10/24/2019	<u>40</u>	ORDER Governing Proceedings. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (dm) (Entered: 10/24/2019)
10/24/2019		Reset Hearings: Markman Hearing set for 3/27/2020 at 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (dm) (Entered: 10/25/2019)
01/24/2020	<u>42</u>	BRIEF by Freshub, Inc., Freshub, Ltd.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Nenad Medvidovic, # <u>2</u> Declaration of James Hannah, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 11)(Andre, Paul) (Entered: 01/24/2020)
01/24/2020	<u>43</u>	BRIEF by Amazon Digital Services, LLC, Amazon.Com Inc., Prime Now, LLC, Whole Foods Market Services, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of J. David Hadden in Support of Defendants' Opening Claim Construction Brief, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 11)(Hadden, J.) (Entered: 01/24/2020)
02/14/2020	<u>44</u>	BRIEF regarding <u>43</u> Brief, by Freshub, Inc., Freshub, Ltd.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Nenad Medvidovic, # <u>2</u> Declaration of James Hannah, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 3)(Andre, Paul) (Entered: 02/14/2020)
02/14/2020	<u>45</u>	BRIEF regarding <u>42</u> Brief, by Amazon Digital Services, LLC, Amazon.Com Inc., Prime Now, LLC, Whole Foods Market Inc., Whole Foods Market Services, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Dr. Padhraic Smyth, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2 (Part 1 of 3), # <u>4</u> Exhibit 2 (Part 2 of 3), # <u>5</u> Exhibit 2 (Part 3 of 3), # <u>6</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>15</u> Declaration of Saina S. Shamilov in Support of Defendants' Responsive Claim Construction Brief, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 2)(Shamilov, Saina) (Entered: 02/14/2020)
02/28/2020	<u>46</u>	ORDER, (Telephonic Discovery Hearing set for 3/4/2020 at 03:00 PM before Judge Alan D Albright). Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (dm) (Entered: 02/28/2020)
02/28/2020	<u>47</u>	BRIEF regarding <u>42</u> Brief, by Freshub, Inc., Freshub, Ltd.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Nenad Medvidovic, # <u>2</u> Declaration of James Hannah, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 1 to Hannah Decl.) (Andre, Paul) (Entered: 02/28/2020)
02/28/2020	<u>48</u>	BRIEF regarding <u>43</u> Brief, by Amazon Digital Services, LLC, Amazon.Com Inc., Prime Now, LLC, Whole Foods Market Services, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Supplemental Declaration of Dr. Padhraic Smyth, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3)(Hadden, J.) (Entered: 02/28/2020)
03/03/2020	<u>49</u>	BRIEF by Freshub, Inc., Freshub, Ltd.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 to Joint Letter Brief, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 to Joint Letter Brief, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 to Joint Letter Brief)(Andre, Paul) (Entered: 03/03/2020)
03/04/2020	<u>50</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Telephonic Discovery Hearing held on 3/4/2020 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(dm) (Entered: 03/04/2020)
03/05/2020	<u>51</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 10-9-19, Proceedings Transcribed: Telephonic Scheduling Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
AUSTIN DIVISION

FRESHUB, INC., FRESHUB, LTD.	§	
	§	
vs.	§	NO: 1:19-CV-00885-ADA
	§	
AMAZON.COM INC., AMAZON DIGITAL	§	
SERVICES, LLC, PRIME NOW, LLC,	§	
WHOLE FOODS MARKET SERVICES,	§	
INC.	§	

JOINT STIPULATION REGARDING [PROPOSED] ORDER GOVERNING PROCEEDINGS

Pursuant to the Case Management Conference with the Court on October 9, 2019 and the Court's Order Governing Proceedings in this action (Dkt. No. 26), the parties hereby jointly submit the following Joint Stipulation Regarding [Proposed] Order Governing Proceedings. The following deadline was set by the Court during the Case Management Conference:

1. This case is set for a Markman hearing on March 27, 2020 at 9:00 am.

DISCOVERY

Except with regard to discovery necessary for claim construction, all other discovery is stayed until after the *Markman* hearing. Notwithstanding this general stay of discovery, the Court will permit limited discovery by agreement of the parties, or upon request, where exceptional circumstances warrant.

Following the *Markman* hearing, the following discovery limits will apply to this case. The Court will consider reasonable requests to increase these limits should circumstances warrant.

Discovery	Default Order (Dkt. No. 26)	Parties' Agreed Modifications
Interrogatories	30 per side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10 individual interrogatories to each party 20 joint interrogatories
Requests for Admission	45 per side	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 10 individual requests for admission to each party 35 joint requests for admission
Requests for Production	75 per side	No modification is requested.
Fact Depositions	70 hours per side (for both party and non-party witnesses)	No modification is requested.

SO ORDERED, this 24th day of October, 2019.


ALAN D ALBRIGHT
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

File joint notice identifying remaining objections to pretrial disclosures and disputes on motions <i>in limine</i> .	1/19/21 [3 business days before Final Pretrial Conference]	2/2/ 20 2021
Final Pretrial Conference. The Court expects to set the Pretrial Conference within 2-4 weeks of the trial date.	1/22/21 [43 weeks after Markman hearing (or as soon as practicable)]	2/5/ 20 , subject to the Court's availability 2021
Jury Selection/Trial. The Court expects to set this date at the conclusion of the <i>Markman</i> Hearing.	1/29/21 + [44-47 weeks after Markman hearing (or as soon as practicable)]	3/15/ 20 , subject to the Court's availability ³ 2021

³ Due to conflicts with other trials, counsel for Freshub is not available for trial in this matter during the range of dates proposed by the Court's default deadlines. Counsel for Freshub's first availability thereafter is March 15, 2021, and counsel for Defendants is also available then and amenable to the modification.

06/01/2021	212	ORDER setting Video Conference for 6/9/2021 01:30 PM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske and Voir Dire for 6/10/2021 09:30 AM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Signed by Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. (klw) (Entered: 06/01/2021)
06/01/2021	213	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 06/01/2021)
06/01/2021	214	Jury Sequestration ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 06/01/2021)
06/04/2021	215	ATTACHMENT <i>[AMENDED]</i> EXHIBIT B-2 - to Proposed Joint Pretrial Order [Dkt. 198-3] to 198 Pretrial Disclosures,, by Amazon.Com Inc., Amazon.com Services LLC, Prime Now, LLC, Whole Foods Market Services, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit <i>[AMENDED]</i> EXHIBIT B-2 - To Proposed Joint Pretrial Order [Dkt. 198-3])(Young, Eric) (Entered: 06/04/2021)
06/08/2021	216	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on May 27, 2021, Proceedings Transcribed: Videoconference Pretrial Conference (Resumed). Court Reporter/Transcriber: Lily I. Reznik, Telephone number: 512-391-8792 or Lily_Reznik@txwd.uscourts.gov. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 6/29/2021, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 7/9/2021, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/7/2021, (lr) (Entered: 06/08/2021)
06/09/2021	217	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Miscellaneous Hearing held on 6/9/2021. A VIDEO CONFERENCE WAS HELD. COUNSEL FOR THE PARTIES ENTERED APPEARANCES. COURT AND COUNSEL DISCUSSED PROCEDURES FOR JURY SELECTION SET 6/10/21. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter FTR.)(ir) (Entered: 06/10/2021)
06/10/2021	218	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Selection held on 6/10/2021. PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. Jury Trial begins 6/14/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically) (Court Reporter FTR.)(bw) (Entered: 06/11/2021)
06/11/2021	219	Pretrial Disclosures <i>Updated Final Joint Pretrial Order</i> by Freshub, Inc., Freshub, Ltd.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-1 - Joint Exhibit List, # 2 Exhibit B-1 - Plaintiffs' Amended Witness List, # 3 Exhibit B-2 - Defendants' Amended Witness List, # 4 Exhibit B-3 - Plaintiffs' Bench Trial Witness List, # 5 Exhibit B-4 - Defendants' Bench Trial Witness List, # 6 Exhibit C-1 - Plaintiffs' Deposition Designations, # 7 Exhibit C-2 - Defendants' Deposition Designations, # 8 Exhibit F-1 - Plaintiffs' Amended Proposed Verdict Form, # 9 Exhibit F-2 - Defendants' Amended Proposed Verdict Form)(Kobialka, Lisa) (Entered: 06/11/2021)
06/11/2021	220	Sealed Document: Additional Exhibits to Final Joint Pretrial Order of 219 Pretrial Disclosures,, by Freshub, Inc., Freshub, Ltd. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A-2 - Plaintiffs' Amended Exhibit List, # 2 Exhibit A-3 - Defendants' Exhibit List) (Kobialka, Lisa) (Entered: 06/11/2021)
06/13/2021	221	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 6-10-21, Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 7/6/2021, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 7/14/2021, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 9/13/2021, (kd) (Entered: 06/13/2021)
06/13/2021	222	ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART 178 Sealed Motion; GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART 180 Sealed Motion; GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART 181 Motion in Limine. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 06/14/2021)
06/14/2021	223	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Hearing Out of Jury Presence held on 6/14/2021. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Shelly Holmes.)(bw) (Main Document 223 replaced on 6/16/2021 - corrected as to court report name) (sm3). Modified on 6/16/2021 (sm3). (Entered: 06/14/2021)
06/14/2021	224	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 6/14/2021. TRIAL HELD. OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLA/DEFT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA/DEFT. Jury Trial set for 6/15/2021 08:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Shelly Holmes.)(bw) (Main Document 224 replaced on 6/16/2021 in order to provide correct court reporter name.) (sm3). Modified on 6/16/2021 (sm3). (Entered: 06/15/2021)
06/15/2021	225	Proposed Findings of Fact by Freshub, Inc., Freshub, Ltd.. (Kobialka, Lisa) (Entered: 06/15/2021)
06/15/2021	226	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Trial held on 6/15/2021. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLA/DEFT. PLAINTIFF REST- 5:24. TRIAL CONT./RECESSED TO: 6/16/2021 08:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Shelly Holmes.)(bw) (Entered: 06/16/2021)

**CloudfChange, LLC v. NCR
Corporation**

6:19-cv-00513

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:19-cv-00513-ADA**

CloudfChange, LLC v. NCR Corporation
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 23-01111-KH
USCA Federal Circuit, 23-01170
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **08/30/2019**
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

CloudfChange, LLC

represented by **Abelino Reyna**
Patterson & Sheridan, LLP
729 Washington Ave., Suite 200
Waco, TX 76701
254-777-5248
Fax: 877-777-8071
Email: areyna@pattersonsheridan.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Barden Todd Patterson
Patterson & Sheridan, LLP
24 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1600
Houston, TX 77046-2472
713-577-4801
Fax: 713-623-4846
Email: tpatterson@pattersonsheridan.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John H. Barr , Jr.
Meade Neese & Barr LLP
2118 Smith Street
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 355-1200
Email: jbarr@mnblp.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Edgar Neil Gonzalez
Patterson Sheridan LLP
24 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1600
Houston, TX 77046
713-576-5025
Fax: 713-623-4846
Email: egonzalez@pattersonsheridan.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Kyrie Kimber Cameron
Patterson & Sheridan, LLP
24 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1600
Houston, TX 77046-2472
713-576-5026
Fax: 713-623-4846
Email: kcameron@pattersonsheridan.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael Halley Bernick
Jackson Walker LLP
1401 McKinney

03/24/2020	30	STANDING ORDER from U.S. District Judge Alan D. Albright regarding scheduled civil hearings. (tada) (Entered: 03/25/2020)
03/27/2020	31	NOTICE of Service of Preliminary Claim Constructions by CloudofChange, LLC (Barr, John) (Entered: 03/27/2020)
03/27/2020	32	NOTICE of Service of Preliminary Claim Constructions by NCR Corporation (Phipps, Charles) (Entered: 03/27/2020)
04/01/2020	33	NOTICE of Disclosure of Extrinsic Evidence by NCR Corporation (Phipps, Charles) (Entered: 04/01/2020)
04/01/2020	34	NOTICE of Plaintiff's Disclosure of Extrinsic Evidence by CloudofChange, LLC (Barr, John) (Entered: 04/01/2020)
04/13/2020	35	BRIEF by CloudofChange, LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F)(Barr, John) (Entered: 04/13/2020)
04/13/2020	36	BRIEF by NCR Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Affidavit of Daniel Nguyen, # 2 Exhibit 1, # 3 Exhibit 2, # 4 Exhibit 3, # 5 Exhibit 4, # 6 Exhibit 5, # 7 Exhibit 6, # 8 Exhibit 7, # 9 Exhibit 8, # 10 Exhibit 9, # 11 Exhibit 10, # 12 Exhibit 11, # 13 Exhibit 12, # 14 Exhibit 13, # 15 Exhibit 14, # 16 Exhibit 15, # 17 Exhibit 16)(Phipps, Charles) (Entered: 04/13/2020)
05/04/2020	37	BRIEF regarding 35 Brief by NCR Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Affidavit Nguyen Declaration)(Phipps, Charles) (Entered: 05/04/2020)
05/04/2020	38	BRIEF regarding 36 Brief, by CloudofChange, LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit G, # 2 Exhibit H)(Barr, John) (Entered: 05/04/2020)
05/18/2020	39	BRIEF regarding 35 Brief by CloudofChange, LLC. (Barr, John) (Entered: 05/18/2020)
05/18/2020	40	BRIEF by NCR Corporation. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit C, # 2 Exhibit D, # 3 Exhibit E, # 4 Exhibit F, # 5 Exhibit G, # 6 Affidavit Nguyen Declaration)(Phipps, Charles) (Entered: 05/18/2020)
05/26/2020	41	NOTICE of Joint Claim Construction Statement by CloudofChange, LLC (Barr, John) (Entered: 05/26/2020)
07/07/2020	42	ORDER SETTING MARKMAN HEARING - BY ZOOM, Markman Hearing - By Zoom set for 7/10/2020 09:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 07/07/2020)
07/10/2020	43	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Markman Hearing held on 7/10/2020. There were 3 claims terms at issue. The Court heard arguments as to why his preliminary claim terms should change and made a ruling on each claim term. The Court also suggested 4/12/21 or 4/26/21 as jury trial dates. Both Counsel felt that they were available for the 4/12 date but wanted to check with their client to make sure. The Court also explained his voir dire and jury trial proceedings. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.)(am) (Entered: 07/10/2020)
07/10/2020	44	FINAL CLAIM CONSTRUCTIONS OF THE COURT. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 07/10/2020)
07/13/2020	45	ORDER SETTING FINAL PRETRIAL CONFERENCE, Pretrial Conference set for 4/15/2021 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 07/13/2020)
07/14/2020	46	ORDER SETTING TRIAL, Jury Selection and Jury Trial set for 4/26/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 07/14/2020)
07/15/2020	47	SUPPLEMENTAL CLAIM CONSTRUCTION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 07/15/2020)
08/20/2020	48	ORDER SETTING JURY SELECTION AND TRIAL, Jury Selection and Jury Trial set for 5/17/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 08/20/2020)
08/31/2020	49	NOTICE of Service of Final Infringement Contentions on Defendant by CloudofChange, LLC (Barr, John) (Entered: 08/31/2020)
08/31/2020	50	NOTICE of Service of Final Invalidity Contentions on Plaintiff by NCR Corporation (Phipps, Charles) (Entered: 08/31/2020)
09/09/2020	51	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on July 10, 2020, Proceedings Transcribed: Videoconference Markman Hearing. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Lily I. Reznik, Telephone number: 512-391-8792 or Lily_Reznik@txwd.uscourts.gov. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 9/30/2020, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 10/12/2020, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/8/2020, (lr) (Entered: 09/09/2020)
12/03/2020	52	Joint MOTION to Amend/Correct 24 Scheduling Order, by CloudofChange, LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit)(Barr, John) (Entered: 12/03/2020)
12/07/2020	53	SCHEDULING ORDER. Motions due by 3/12/2021. Pretrial Conference set for 4/15/2021 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection and Jury Trial set for 5/17/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by

		should issue regarding the previous motions. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(bw) (Entered: 04/29/2021)
05/02/2021	127	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 4-29-21, Proceedings Transcribed: Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 5/24/2021, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 6/2/2021, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 8/2/2021, (kd) (Entered: 05/02/2021)
05/03/2021	128	ORDER SETTING VOIR DIRE AND PRE-VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE: PRE-VOIR DIRE CONFERENCE set for 5/12/2021 01:30 PM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske, VOIR DIRE set for 5/13/2021 09:30AM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Signed by Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. (lad) (Entered: 05/03/2021)
05/03/2021		Set Hearings: Video Conference set for 5/12/2021 09:30 AM before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske (lad) (Entered: 05/13/2021)
05/05/2021	130	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright. Continuation of Pretrial Conference by zoom held on 5/5/2021. The parties discussed the Daubert motion regarding Mr. Ikizler. The court heard argument on both sides. The Court struck Mr. Ikizler's testimony regarding the market value approach. The hearing will be continued in the near future in order for the Court to hear argument regarding the remaining issues. There will be an Order issued regarding the Court's ruling. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(bw) (Entered: 05/06/2021)
05/06/2021	129	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 5-5-21, Proceedings Transcribed: Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 5/27/2021, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 6/7/2021, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 8/4/2021, (kd) (Entered: 05/06/2021)
05/10/2021	131	ORDER RESETTING Zoom Final Pretrial Conference for 5/11/2021 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 05/10/2021)
05/10/2021	222	Remark: 3 USB drives received in Clerk's office of Defendant's Exhibits and Parties Joint Trial Exhibits. Media will be kept in secure storage in Clerk's office. (cap) (Entered: 10/21/2024)
05/11/2021	132	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Pretrial Conference held on 5/11/2021. Case called for final pretrial conference by zoom. Court heard argument on pending motions and made an oral ruling which will also be ruled upon by order. The Court explained trial information and verified that the parties will be having a hearing with Judge Manske regarding voir dire. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 05/11/2021)
05/11/2021	133	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 5-11-21, Proceedings Transcribed: Final Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 6/1/2021, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 6/11/2021, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 8/9/2021, (kd) (Entered: 05/11/2021)
05/12/2021	134	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: A VIDEO CONFERENCE WAS HELD. COUNSEL FOR THE PARTIES ENTERED APPEARANCES. THE COURT REVIEWED PROCEEDURES FOR THE VOIR DIRE SET 5/13/21. Video Conference held on 5/12/2021. A VIDEO CONFERENCE WAS HELD. COUNSEL FOR THE PARTIES ENTERED APPEARANCES. THE COURT REVIEWED PROCEEDURES FOR THE VOIR DIRE SET 5/13/21. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter FTR.) (lad) (Entered: 05/13/2021)
05/13/2021	135	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 5/13/2021. PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY, VOIR DIRE BEGINS, JURY SELECTION HELD, JURORS SWORN, JURY TRIAL BEGIN: 5/17/2021 AT 9:00 AM (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Walter Chiriboga.)(lad) (Entered: 05/13/2021)
05/13/2021	136	Jury Sequestration ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 05/13/2021)
05/13/2021	137	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 05/13/2021)

ESW Holdings, Inc. v. Roku, Inc.
6:19-cv-00044

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:19-cv-00044-ADA**

ESW Holdings, Inc. v. Roku, Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 28:1331 Fed. Question

Date Filed: 02/08/2019
Date Terminated: 08/24/2021
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

ESW Holdings, Inc.

represented by **Jared D. Schuettenhelm**
Bracewell LLP
701 Fifth Avenue
Suite 6200
Seattle, WA 98104
206-204-6200
Fax: 800-404-3970
Email: jared.schuettenhelm@bracewell.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Matthew K. Gates
Bracewell LLP
111 Congress Avenue
Suite 200
Austin, TX 78701
512-542-92105
Fax: 800-404-3970
Email: matt@wittliffcutter.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael Jason Ballard
J. Ballard Law
4411 Oak Creek Road
Leander, TX 78641
512-470-1903
Email: jason.ballard@jballardlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John Franklin Bash
Quinn Emanuel Urquhart & Sullivan, LLP
300 W. 6th Street, Suite 2010
Austin, TX 78701
(737)667-6100
Email: johnbash@quinnemanuel.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Michael Chibib
Bracewell LLP
111 Congress Ave.
Suite 2300
Austin, TX 78701
512-494-3635
Fax: 512-479-3945
Email: michael.chibib@bracewell.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Scott Lamar Cole

12/16/2019	32	BRIEF regarding 26 Brief by Roku, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit J - U.S. Patent No. 7,260,782 (highlighted)) (Qureshi, Wasif) (Entered: 12/16/2019)
01/06/2020	33	BRIEF by ESW Holdings, Inc.. (Chibib, Michael) (Entered: 01/06/2020)
01/06/2020	34	BRIEF regarding 31 Brief by Roku, Inc.. (Qureshi, Wasif) (Entered: 01/06/2020)
01/08/2020	35	STATEMENT OF ISSUES <i>Joint Claim Construction Statement</i> by ESW Holdings, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C, # 4 Exhibit D, # 5 Exhibit E, # 6 Exhibit F)(Chibib, Michael) (Entered: 01/08/2020)
01/17/2020	36	ORDER RESETTING MARKMAN HEARING. Markman Hearing reset for 1/31/2020 01:30 PM in Austin before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 01/17/2020)
01/31/2020	37	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright. Markman Hearing held on 1/31/2020. Case called for Markman Hearing. Parties presented their claim constructions and the Court ruled. An Order will be forthcoming. The Court set the jury selection and trial for two weeks, however the second week may not extend into Wednesday and Thursday. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.)(bw) (Entered: 01/31/2020)
02/14/2020	38	NOTICE of Filing of <i>Declaration</i> by ESW Holdings, Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 Shamos Declaration, # 2 Exhibit A Materials Considered, # 3 Exhibit B Resume, # 4 Exhibit 2 Part 1 Cited References, # 5 Exhibit 2 Part 2 Cited References)(Chibib, Michael) (Entered: 02/14/2020)
02/17/2020	39	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Roku, Inc. for proceedings held on January 31, 2020. Proceedings Transcribed: Yes. Court Reporter: Lily Reznik. (Qureshi, Wasif) (Entered: 02/17/2020)
02/25/2020	40	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on January 31, 2020, Proceedings Transcribed: Markman Hearing. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Lily I. Reznik, Telephone number: 512-391-8792 or Lily_Reznik@txwd.uscourts.gov. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 3/17/2020, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 3/27/2020, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/25/2020, (lr) (Entered: 02/25/2020)
02/28/2020	41	RESPONSE to Plaintiff and Counterclaim Defendant ESW Holdings, Inc.'s Expert Declaration to 38 Notice of Filing, by Roku, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Declaration of J. Tipton Cole, # 2 Attachment A to Declaration of J. Tipton Cole, # 3 Attachment B to Declaration of J. Tipton Cole)(Qureshi, Wasif) (Entered: 02/28/2020)
03/05/2020	42	Joint MOTION to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines by ESW Holdings, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Joint Proposed 2nd Amended Scheduling Order)(Civins, Conor) (Entered: 03/05/2020)
03/06/2020	43	ORDER GRANTING 42 Motion to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines. Joinder of Parties due by 3/6/2020. Amended Pleadings due by 4/17/2020. Dispositive Motions due by 9/18/2020. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 03/09/2020)
03/24/2020	44	STANDING ORDER from U.S. District Judge Alan D. Albright regarding scheduled civil hearings. (tada) (Entered: 03/25/2020)
04/02/2020	45	FINAL CLAIM CONSTRUCTIONS OF THE COURT. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 04/02/2020)
04/08/2020	46	Joint MOTION to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines <i>Joint Motion to Amend Scheduling Order</i> by ESW Holdings, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Proposed Order)(Civins, Conor) (Entered: 04/08/2020)
04/09/2020	47	STANDNG ORDER REGARDING POST-MARKMAN PATENT CASES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 04/09/2020)
04/09/2020	48	JOINT SECOND AMENDED ORDER GOVERNING PROCEEDINGS PATENT CASE, SCHEDULING ORDER: Amended Pleadings due by 6/17/2020. Motions due by 12/2/2020. Jury Selection and Jury Trial set for 4/12/2021 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 04/09/2020)
06/01/2020	49	Joint MOTION for Protective Order by Roku, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Qureshi, Wasif) (Entered: 06/01/2020)
06/03/2020	50	Protective Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 06/03/2020)
06/04/2020	51	Joint MOTION to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines by ESW Holdings, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Appendix A) (Chibib, Michael) (Entered: 06/04/2020)
06/06/2020	52	SCHEDULING ORDER: Amended Pleadings due by 6/17/2020. Motions due by 12/2/2020. Jury Selection set for 4/9/2021, Jury Trial set for 4/12/2021. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 06/08/2020)
07/22/2020	53	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Michael Chibib for Michael Jason Ballard (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-13786172) by on behalf of ESW Holdings, Inc.. (Chibib, Michael) (Entered: 07/22/2020)

03/18/2021	147	Order on Sealed Motion 87 . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) Modified on 3/19/2021 (bw). (Entered: 03/18/2021)
03/22/2021	148	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Conor M. Civins on behalf of ESW Holdings, Inc. (Civins, Conor) (Entered: 03/22/2021)
03/23/2021	149	ORDER GRANTING 113 ESW's Motion in Limine Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 03/23/2021)
03/23/2021	150	ORDER GRANTING IN PART AND DENYING IN PART 110 ROKU's Motions in Limine Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 03/23/2021)
03/23/2021	151	ORDER RESETTING Zoom Pretrial Conference for 3/26/2021 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot2) (Entered: 03/23/2021)
03/25/2021		Text Order DENYING 73 Motion for Summary Judgment entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is Roku's Motion for Summary Judgment of No Direct Infringement of U.S. Patent No. 7,260,782. ESW filed its Response January 25, 2021. ECF No. 96-2. Roku filed its Reply on February 1, 2021. ECF No. 104. On March 2, 2021, the Court heard oral argument on the Motion. After careful consideration of the Motion, the Parties briefs, oral argument, and the applicable law, the Court DENIES the Motion. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (hs) (Entered: 03/25/2021)
03/25/2021		Text Order DENYING 75 Motion for Summary Judgment entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is Roku's MOTION for Summary Judgment of No Direct Infringement of U.S. Patent Nos. 7,430,718 and 8,682,945. ESW filed its Response January 25, 2021. ECF No. 99-2. Roku filed its Reply on February 1, 2021. ECF No. 105. On March 2, 2021, the Court heard oral argument on the Motion. After careful consideration of the Motion, the Parties briefs, oral argument, and the applicable law, the Court DENIES the Motion. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (hs) (Entered: 03/25/2021)
03/25/2021	152	Proposed Pretrial Order by ESW Holdings, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 1 - ESW Trial Witness List, # 2 Exhibit 2 - Roku Trial Witness List, # 3 Exhibit 3 - Roku Obj to ESW Trial Exhibit List, # 4 Exhibit 4 - ESW Obj to Roku Trial Exhibit List, # 5 Exhibit 5 - ESW Obj to Roku CDs and Obj to ESW Depo Designations, # 6 Exhibit 6 - Roku Obj to ESW CDs and Obj to Roku Depo Designations, # 7 Exhibit 7 - ESW Proposed Jury Instructions, # 8 Exhibit 8 - Roku Proposed Jury Instructions)(Civins, Conor) (Entered: 03/25/2021)
03/26/2021	153	ORDER RESETTING PRETRIAL CONFERENCE for 3/29/2021 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 03/26/2021)
03/29/2021	154	SUPPLEMENT to 152 <i>Proposed Amended Joint Final Pretrial Order</i> by ESW Holdings, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit 9 - Joint Trial Exhibit List)(Civins, Conor) Modified on 4/1/2021 (lad). (Entered: 03/29/2021)
03/29/2021	155	ORDER Setting Jury Selection for 4/1/2021 01:30PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 03/29/2021)
03/29/2021	156	ORDER setting Voir Dire for 4/1/2021 01:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (klw) (Entered: 03/29/2021)
03/29/2021	157	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright. Pretrial Conference held on 3/29/2021. Case called for Pretrial Conference by zoom. The Court heard argument and overruled the Daubert Motion # 78 and Overruled the Defendant's motion to Strike. The Court also determined he would deny as moot the other pending motions due to the plaintiff removing one of the patents at issue (945). The Court determined that each side will get 12 hours not including opening and closing however if the parties go over 30 minutes on opening or closing the amount of time over the 30 minutes will come out of that sides 12 hours. The Court will seat 6 jurors and was requested to issue a Covid order. The Court said that he will not keep the testing component in the Order and that the previous trial had 4 air purifiers which were purchased by each side -- if the parties in this case would like to do that it would be good. The Court will allow 8 persons per side in the courtroom. Originally the Court said that voir dire will be at 9:00 however after the hearing the Court determined that he will begin the voir dire at 1:30 p.m. on Thursday. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(bw) (Entered: 03/29/2021)
03/30/2021	158	AMENDED NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 03/30/2021)
03/31/2021	159	NOTICE to Attorneys regarding Jury Evidence Recording System (JERS) Instructions (lad) (Entered: 03/31/2021)
03/31/2021	160	SUPPLEMENT to 152 <i>Joint Proposed Pretrial Order by ESW and Roku</i> by ESW Holdings, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Supplement Second Amended Proposed Preliminary Jury Instructions and Request for Hearing)(Civins, Conor) Modified on 4/1/2021 (lad). (Entered: 03/31/2021)
04/01/2021	161	JURY SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (mc5) (Entered: 04/01/2021)
04/01/2021	162	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Selection held on 4/1/2021. VOIR DIRE BEGINS, JURY SELECTION HELD, JURORS SWORN, TRIAL BEGINS Monday, April 5, 2021 at 9:00 a.m., OUTSIDE THE PRESENCE OF THE JURY, COURT HEARD ARGUMENTS REGARDING PRELIMINARY INSTRUCTIONS. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 04/01/2021)

MV3 Partners LLC v. Roku, Inc.

6:18-cv-00308

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:18-cv-00308-ADA**

MV3 Partners LLC v. Roku, Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: US Court of Appeals - Federal Circuit, 21-01525
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 10/16/2018
Date Terminated: 12/21/2020
Jury Demand: Plaintiff
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

MV3 Partners LLC

represented by **Andy W. Tindel**
Mann, Tindel & Thompson, Attorneys at Law
112 East Line Street
Suite 304
Tyler, TX 75702
(903) 596-0900
Fax: (903) 596-0909
Email: atindel@andytindel.com
TERMINATED: 04/09/2021
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Craig D. Cherry
Steckler Wayne Cherry & Love, PLLC
8416 Old McGregor Rd.
Waco, TX 76712
(254) 651-3690
Fax: 254-651-3689
Email: ccherry@cjsjlaw.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel C. Miller
Hall Booth Smith, P.C.
366 Madison Ave
5th Floor
New York, NY 10017
917.805.2460
Email: dmiller@hallboothsmith.com
TERMINATED: 05/07/2020
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Darcy L. Jones
Kasowitz Benson Torres, LLP
333 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 200
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
650-453-5418
Fax: 650.453.5171
Email: djones@kasowitz.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Gurtej Singh
Hogan Lovells US LLP
4085 Campbell Avenue
Suite 100
Menlo Park, CA 94025
6504634000
Fax: 6504634199

12/20/2018	31	NOTICE of Readiness for Scheduling And/Or Management Conference (Corrected) by MV3 Partners LLC (Mann, J.) (Entered: 12/20/2018)
12/21/2018	32	ORDER SETTING TELEPHONIC INITIAL STATUS CONFERENCE. Telephone Conference set for 1/18/2019 10:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 12/21/2018)
12/21/2018	33	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by Roku, Inc., re 26 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim filed by Defendant Roku, Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Disc Disease Memorandum)(Milvenan, Richard) (Entered: 12/21/2018)
01/08/2019	34	ORDER CANCELLING TELEPHONIC INITIAL STATUS CONFERENCE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (mc5) (Entered: 01/08/2019)
01/08/2019	35	ORDER DENYING 26 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (mc5) (Entered: 01/08/2019)
01/11/2019	36	ORDER, (Telephone Status/Scheduling Conference set for 2/1/2019 10:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright). Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (aej) (Entered: 01/11/2019)
01/16/2019	37	ORDER SETTING STATUS/SCHEDULING CONFERENCE. Conference set for 2/13/2019 02:00 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 01/16/2019)
01/16/2019	38	ORDER that TELEPHONIC STATUS/SCHEDULING CONFERENCE on Friday, February 01,2019 at 10:00 AM is hereby CANCELLED, as there will be an in person hearing onFebruary 13, 2019 at 2:00 PM. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (klw) (Entered: 01/17/2019)
01/22/2019	39	ANSWER to 5 Amended Complaint , COUNTERCLAIM against All Plaintiffs by Roku, Inc..(Mandrusiak, Lisa) (Entered: 01/22/2019)
02/04/2019	40	NOTICE of Disclosure by MV3 Partners LLC (Mann, J.) (Entered: 02/04/2019)
02/05/2019	41	RULE 7 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Roku, Inc.. (Mandrusiak, Lisa) (Entered: 02/05/2019)
02/12/2019	42	Joint MOTION To Enter Scheduling Order and Order Governing Proceedings by MV3 Partners LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A- Agreed Proposed Scheduling Order, # 2 Exhibit B- Agreed Order Governing Proceedings)(Mann, J.) (Entered: 02/12/2019)
02/12/2019	43	MOTION to Dismiss Defendant's Inequitable Conduct Counterclaims and To Strike Affirmative Defense of Inequitable Conduct by MV3 Partners LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Mann, J.) (Entered: 02/12/2019)
02/13/2019	44	Joint MOTION for Protective Order by MV3 Partners LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Agreed Proposed Protective Order) (Mann, J.) (Entered: 02/13/2019)
02/13/2019	45	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Status/Scheduling Conference held on 2/13/2019. Parties posed some procedural questions which were answered by the Judge. There will be a tutorial of 1/2 hour each side prior to the Markman hearing. Parties put 7/24 on scheduling order but the Court suggested that the hearing be held in Austin on that Friday 7/26. Defendant's counsel was fine with that. Plaintiff's counsel would verify with co-counsel if that would be okay. The Court discussed no discovery motions being filed. If there is a discovery dispute parties should contact the Court for a resolution. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(tb) (Entered: 02/13/2019)
02/14/2019	46	PROTECTIVE ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (tb) (Entered: 02/14/2019)
02/25/2019	47	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 2-13-19, Proceedings Transcribed: Status Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 3/18/2019, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 3/28/2019, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/27/2019, (Davis, Kristie) (Entered: 02/25/2019)
02/26/2019	48	ORDER SETTING MARKMAN HEARING. Hearing set for 7/19/2019 09:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/26/2019)
02/26/2019	49	Memorandum in Opposition to Motion, filed by Roku, Inc., re 43 MOTION to Dismiss Defendant's Inequitable Conduct Counterclaims and To Strike Affirmative Defense of Inequitable Conduct filed by Plaintiff MV3 Partners LLC (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit Specification)(Mandrusiak, Lisa) (Entered: 02/26/2019)
02/27/2019	50	AGREED ORDER GOVERNING PROCEEDINGS. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/27/2019)
02/27/2019	51	SCHEDULING ORDER: Joinder of Parties due by 9/4/2019, Amended Pleadings due by 10/16/2019, Dispositive/Daubert Motions due by 3/18/2020, Pretrial Disclosures DDL 4/1/2020, Final Pretrial Conference 5/20/2020, Jury Selection/Trial in early June 2020. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 02/27/2019)

FILED**FEB 27 2019**CLERK, U.S. DISTRICT COURT,
WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
BY MC DEPUTY CLERK**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
WACO DIVISION****MV3 PARTNERS LLC,****Plaintiff,****v.****ROKU, INC.,****Defendant.**§
§
§
§
§
§
§
§
§**Civil Action No.: 6:18-cv-00308-ADA****JURY TRIAL DEMANDED****SCHEDULING ORDER**

DEADLINE:	ITEM:
February 4, 2019 (10 days before CMC)	Plaintiff serves preliminary ¹ infringement contentions in the form of a chart setting forth where in the accused product(s) each element of the asserted claim(s) are found. Plaintiff shall also produce (1) all documents evidencing conception and reduction to practice for each claimed invention, and (2) a copy of the file history for each patent in suit.
February 27, 2019 (2 weeks after CMC)	Deadline for Motions to Transfer.
April 3, 2019 (7 weeks after CMC)	Defendant serves preliminary invalidity contentions in the form of (1) a chart setting forth where in the prior art references each element of the asserted claim(s) are found, (2) an identification of any limitations the Defendant contends are indefinite or lack written description under section 112, and (3) an identification of any claims the Defendant contends are directed to ineligible subject matter under section 101. Defendant shall also produce (1) all prior art referenced in the invalidity contentions, (2) technical documents, including software where applicable, sufficient to show the operation of the accused product(s), and (3) summary, annual sales information for the accused product(s) for the prior two years, unless the parties agree to some other timeframe.

¹ The parties may amend preliminary infringement contentions and preliminary invalidity contentions without leave of court so long as counsel certifies that it undertook reasonable efforts to prepare its preliminary contentions and the amendment is based on material identified after those preliminary contentions were served and should do so seasonably upon identifying any such material. Any amendment to add claims requires leave of court so that the Court can address any scheduling issues.

May 20, 2020 (43 weeks after Markman hearing)	Final Pretrial Conference.
June 1-June 12, 2020 (44-47 weeks after Markman hearing)	Jury Selection/Trial.

SIGNED this 27th day of February, 2019.


ALAN D ALBRIGHT
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

09/30/2020	339	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Status Conference held on 9/30/2020. Case called for Status Conferences. Counsel for each party entered appearances. Procedures for Voir Dire were discussed including the courthouse mask policy. Voir Dire will resume tomorrow morning at 9:30 a.m. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.)(lad) (Entered: 09/30/2020)
09/30/2020	340	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Matthew Cook Bernstein on behalf of Roku, Inc. (Bernstein, Matthew) (Entered: 09/30/2020)
09/30/2020	341	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Matthew Cook Bernstein <i>re: Martin E. Gilmore</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-14022585) by on behalf of Roku, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Bernstein, Matthew) (Entered: 09/30/2020)
09/30/2020	342	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Matthew Cook Bernstein <i>re Dan L. Bagatell</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-14022732) by on behalf of Roku, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order)(Bernstein, Matthew) (Entered: 09/30/2020)
10/01/2020		Text Order GRANTING 341 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (as) (Entered: 10/01/2020)
10/01/2020		Text Order GRANTING 342 Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (as) (Entered: 10/01/2020)
10/01/2020	343	ORDER RESETTING TIME OF TELEPHONIC HEARING, Telephone Conference set for 10/1/2020 03:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (am) (Entered: 10/01/2020)
10/01/2020	344	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske: Jury Selection held on 10/1/2020 . PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY, VOIR DIRE BEGINS, JURY SELECTION HELD, JURORS SWORN. JURY TRIAL BEGINS MONDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2020 AT 9:00 A.M. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Main Document 344 replaced on 10/1/2020) (lad). (Entered: 10/01/2020)
10/01/2020	345	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Telephone Conference held on 10/1/2020. Case called for telephonic pretrial hearing. There were several issues presented to the Court. The Court asked the parties to contact the law clerk if they still have problems/questions. The Court did determine that he feels that 14 hours per side would be enough time. The defendant is going to remove invalidity from the case -- only issue is infringement. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 10/01/2020)
10/01/2020	346	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 10-1-20, Proceedings Transcribed: Voir Dire. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 10/22/2020, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/2/2020, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 12/30/2020, (kd) (Entered: 10/01/2020)
10/02/2020	347	NOTICE of Filing of Revised Trial Documents by Roku, Inc. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A - Revised Proposed Jury Instructions, # 2 Exhibit B - MV3 Revised Proposed Verdict Form, # 3 Exhibit C - Revised Proposed Verdict Form) (Mandrusiak, Lisa) (Entered: 10/02/2020)
10/03/2020	348	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 10-1-20, Proceedings Transcribed: Telephonic Hearing. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 10/26/2020, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 11/3/2020, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 1/1/2021, (kd) (Entered: 10/03/2020)
10/05/2020	349	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Pretrial Conference held on 10/5/2020. Case called for pretrial hearing. The Court notified the parties that there will be no bench conferences. The plaintiff discussed late defendant disclosures - per the Court the information used will be the information given on September 23. The parties

**Diamondback Industries, Inc. v.
Repeat Precision, LLC, et al
6:19-cv-00034**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:19-cv-00034-ADA**

Diamondback Industries, Inc. v. Repeat Precision, LLC, et al

Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright

Demand: \$100,000,000,000

Case in other court: US Court of Appeals - Federal Circuit, 20-01795, as lead case
United States Bankruptcy Court, Northern District, 20-41504-
ELM11

Cause: 18:1836(a) Injunction against Misappropriation of Trade Secrets

Date Filed: 02/03/2019

Date Terminated: 04/03/2020

Jury Demand: None

Nature of Suit: 890 Other Statutory Actions

Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Diamondback Industries, Inc.

represented by **J. Mitchell Little**

Scheef & Stone, LLP

2600 Network Blvd.

Suite 400

Frisco, TX 75034

(214) 472-2100

Fax: (214) 472-2150

Email: mitch.little@solidcounsel.com

LEAD ATTORNEY

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Caitlyn Elizabeth Hubbard

Kelly Hart & Hallman

201 Main Street

Suite 2500

Fort Worth, TX 76102

817-332-2500

Fax: 817-878-9280

Email: caitlyn.hubbard@kellyhart.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David E. Keltner

Kelly Hart & Hallman

201 Main Street - Suite 2500

Fort Worth, TX 76102-3194

(817) 878-3560

Fax: (817) 878-9760

Email: david.keltner@kellyhart.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

David A. Skeels

Whitaker Chalk Swindle & Schwartz PLLC

301 Commerce Street, Suite 3500

Fort Worth, TX 76102

817-878-0573

Fax: 817-878-0501

Email: dskeels@whitakerchalk.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

John P. Palmer

Naman Howell Smith & Lee

P.O. Box 1470

Waco, TX 76703-1470

(254) 755-4100

Fax: (254) 754-6331

Email: palmer@namanhowell.com

ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

02/25/2019	27	Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim by Grant Martin. (Peacock, J.) (Entered: 02/25/2019)
02/25/2019	28	Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim by RJ Machine Company, Inc.. (Peacock, J.) (Entered: 02/25/2019)
02/26/2019	29	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 2-14-19, Proceedings Transcribed: Injunction Hearing. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis, Telephone number: 254-340-6114. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 3/19/2019, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 3/29/2019, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 5/27/2019, (Davis, Kristie) (Entered: 02/26/2019)
02/28/2019	30	RULE 7 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by RJ Machine Company, Inc.. (Peacock, J.) (Entered: 02/28/2019)
03/06/2019	31	STIPULATION of Dismissal <i>Voluntary Dismissal Without Prejudice</i> by Diamondback Industries, Inc.. (Cammack, Decker) (Entered: 03/06/2019)
03/11/2019	32	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to 24 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim <i>Plaintiff's Original Complaint</i> , 23 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim <i>Plaintiff's Original Complaint</i> , 27 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim , 28 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim , 22 MOTION to Dismiss <i>Plaintiff's Original Complaint</i> by Robert Nipper Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim , 26 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim by Diamondback Industries, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order). Motions referred to Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. (Cammack, Decker) (Entered: 03/11/2019)
03/11/2019		Text Order GRANTING 32 Motion for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply entered by Judge Alan D Albright. The deadline for Diamondback Industries, Inc., to respond to the six (6) Motions to Dismiss (Dkts. 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28) is extended to and including March 18, 2019. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jw) (Entered: 03/11/2019)
03/18/2019	33	Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply as to 24 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim <i>Plaintiff's Original Complaint</i> , 23 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim <i>Plaintiff's Original Complaint</i> , 27 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim , 28 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim , 22 MOTION to Dismiss <i>Plaintiff's Original Complaint</i> by Robert Nipper Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim , 26 Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim and Motion for Leave to File Amended Complaint Pursuant to Fed R. Civ. P. 15(a)(2) by Diamondback Industries, Inc.. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Proposed Order on Motion to Extend Time to File Responses to Motions to Dismiss and Motion for Leave to File Amended Complaint). Motions referred to Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. (Cammack, Decker) (Entered: 03/18/2019)
03/19/2019		Text Order GRANTING 33 Motion for Extension of Time to File Response/Reply entered by Judge Alan D Albright. The deadline for Diamondback Industries, Inc., to (1) file any responses to the six Motions to Dismiss (Dkts. 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28), or (2) file an Amended Complaint, is extended until and including March 22, 2019. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jw) (Entered: 03/19/2019)
03/22/2019	34	AMENDED COMPLAINT against All Defendants amending 1 Complaint,,,,,,, filed by Diamondback Industries, Inc.. (Cammack, Decker) (Entered: 03/22/2019)
04/03/2019	35	Joint MOTION for Protective Order by Diamondback Industries, Inc., Gary Martin, Grant Martin, NCS Multistage Holdings, Inc., NCS Multistage, LLC, Robert Nipper, Repeat Precision, LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order). Motions referred to Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. (Hastings, William) (Entered: 04/03/2019)
04/03/2019	36	Joint MOTION for Entry of <i>Agreed Scheduling Order</i> and Order Regarding E-Discovery by Diamondback Industries, Inc., Gary Martin, Grant Martin, NCS Multistage Holdings, Inc., NCS Multistage, LLC, Robert Nipper, Repeat Precision, LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Proposed Order Scheduling Order, # 2 Proposed Order E-Discovery). Motions referred to Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. (Hastings, William) (Entered: 04/03/2019)
04/05/2019	37	Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim <i>Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint</i> by Robert Nipper. (Hastings, William) (Entered: 04/05/2019)
04/05/2019		Text Order GRANTING 36 Motion entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Pursuant hereto, the Court shall enter a Scheduling Order and an order regarding e-discovery by separate entry. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jw) (Entered: 04/05/2019)
04/05/2019	38	Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim <i>Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint</i> by Repeat Precision, LLC. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A, # 2 Exhibit B, # 3 Exhibit C)(Hastings, William) (Entered: 04/05/2019)
04/05/2019	39	Motion to Dismiss for Failure to State a Claim <i>Plaintiff's First Amended Complaint</i> by NCS Multistage Holdings, Inc., NCS Multistage, LLC. (Hastings, William) (Entered: 04/05/2019)
04/05/2019	40	ORDER GRANTING 35 Motion for Protective Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Attachments: # 1 Exhibit A) (lad) (Entered: 04/05/2019)
04/05/2019	41	ORDER REGARDING E-DISCOVERY. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 04/05/2019)

**IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
FOR THE WESTERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
WACO DIVISION**

DIAMONDBACK INDUSTRIES, INC.,

Plaintiff,

V.

**REPEAT PRECISION, LLC; NCS
MULTISTAGE, LLC; NCS
MULTISTAGE HOLDINGS, INC.;
GARY MARTIN; GRANT MARTIN;
AND ROBERT NIPPER,**

Defendants.



CASE NO. 6:19-CV-00034-ADA
(Consolidated with 6:19-CV-00036-ADA)

[PROPOSED] SCHEDULING ORDER

On February 14, 2019, the Court conducted a conference in this case. All parties appeared through counsel. As a result of such hearing, and pursuant to Federal Rule of Civil Procedure 16, the Court **ORDERS** that the following schedule will govern deadlines up to and including the trial of this matter:

Date	Event
February 6, 2019	Discovery commenced on all issues.
June 28, 2019	All motions to amend pleadings or to add parties shall be filed on or before this date.
June 28, 2019	Fact Discovery Deadline. Fact discovery must be completed by this date. Any fact discovery requests must be propounded so that the responses are due by this date.
July 12, 2019	The parties asserting claims for relief shall submit a written offer of settlement to opposing parties on or before this date. All offers of settlement are to be private, not filed, and the Court is not to be advised of the same. The parties are further ORDERED to retain the written offers of settlement and responses as the Court will use these in assessing attorneys' fees and court costs at the conclusion of trial.

September 18, 2019	By this date the parties shall submit to the Court their Motions in Limine.
September 25, 2019	By this date the parties will submit to the Court their Joint Pre-Trial Order, including the identification of issues to be tried, identification of witnesses, trial schedule provisions, and all other pertinent information. By this date the parties will also submit to the Court their oppositions to Motions in Limine.
October 9, 2019	Final Pre-Trial Conference
October 11, 2019	Each Party shall file proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, with a copy in Word format emailed to the Court's law clerk. Proposed Conclusions of Law must be supported by citations to authority.
October 21, 2019	Trial commences.
November 8, 2019	Each Party shall file proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, with a copy in Word format emailed to the Court's law clerk. Proposed Conclusions of Law must be supported by citations to authority. Proposed Findings of Fact must be supported by citations to evidence admitted at trial and to the trial transcript. The Plaintiff and the Defendants shall divide the cost that may be associated with ordering an expedited transcript.

DISCOVERY

The following limits govern discovery in this case and Case No. 6:19-cv-0036, which has been consolidated with this case for discovery. The Court will consider reasonable requests to increase these limits should circumstances warrant, and the Parties may, by written agreement and without leave of Court, modify these limits. The limits below are based on Defendant Groups, defined as follows:

- (i) The Repeat Precision Group shall include: Repeat Precision, LLC;
- (ii) The Martin Group shall include Gary Martin and Grant Martin;
- (iii) The NCS Group shall include Robert Nipper, NCS Multistage, Holdings, Inc., and NCS Multistage, LLC;

1. Interrogatories: 15 interrogatories for Plaintiff and for each Defendant Group, except that Plaintiff, and each Defendant Group shall be entitled to serve an additional 5 interrogatories on each individual Defendant Group and the Plaintiff, respectively.

01/21/2020	<u>154</u>	Unopposed Motion for leave to File Sealed Document (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Sealed Document Plaintiff's Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law, # <u>2</u> Proposed Order) (Cammack, Decker) (Entered: 01/21/2020)
01/22/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>150</u> Motion for Leave to File Sealed Document entered by Judge Alan D Albright. After having considered Defendants' Unopposed Motion for Leave to File Defendants' Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law Under Seal, the Court hereby ORDERS that such motion be, and hereby is, GRANTED. The Clerk's Office is directed to file Defendants' Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law under seal. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 01/22/2020)
01/22/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>153</u> Motion for Leave to File Sealed Document entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is Plaintiff Diamondback Industries, Inc.'s Agreed Motion to File Plaintiff's Trial Brief Regarding Defendants' Expert, Dr. House, under seal. The Court GRANTS the Motion. The Clerk's Office is directed to file the complete Plaintiff's Trial Brief Regarding Defendants' Expert, Dr. House, under seal. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 01/22/2020)
01/22/2020		Text Order GRANTING <u>154</u> Motion for Leave to File Sealed Document entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is Plaintiff Diamondback Industries, Inc.'s Unopposed Motion to File Plaintiff's Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law under seal. The Court GRANTS the motion. The Clerk's Office is directed to file the complete Plaintiff's Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law under seal. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (jy) (Entered: 01/22/2020)
01/22/2020	<u>155</u>	PROPOSED FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW (SEALED). (bw) (Entered: 01/22/2020)
01/22/2020	<u>156</u>	Plaintiff's Trial Brief re Defendants' Expert. (SEALED) (bw) (Entered: 01/22/2020)
01/22/2020	<u>157</u>	Plaintiff's Proposed Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law. (SEALED) (bw) (Entered: 01/22/2020)
01/23/2020	<u>158</u>	NOTICE to Attorneys regarding Jury Evidence Recording System (JERS) Instructions. (bw) (Entered: 01/23/2020)
01/23/2020	<u>159</u>	ORDER. Telephone Conference set for 1/23/2020 12:30 PM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bw) (Entered: 01/23/2020)
01/23/2020	<u>160</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright. Telephone Conference held on 1/23/2020. Case called for Telephonic Discovery Hearing. Plaintiff has objections to the relevance of certain exhibits that the defendants want to use. The Court will not rule at this time. The Court stated he will only consider exhibits that are testified about. The Court covered again that each side has 12 hours. Counsel will need to be here before 8:30 because the Bench Trial will begin at 8:30. The Courthouse and Courtroom need to open at 7:30, for attorneys to set up. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(bw) (Entered: 01/23/2020)
01/23/2020	<u>161</u>	STIPULATION (<i>Joint</i>) on Admissibility of Lawyer Letter Exhibits by NCS Multistage Holdings, Inc., NCS Multistage, LLC, Repeat Precision, LLC. (Hastings, William) (Entered: 01/23/2020)
01/27/2020	<u>162</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Bench Trial begun on 1/27/2020. PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. BENCH TRIAL HELD. OPENING STATEMENT OF PLAINTIFF HEARD. RULE INVOKED. WITNESSES SWORN.

		TESTIMONY HEARD ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF. EXHIBITS ADMITTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF. EXHIBITS ADMITTED ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT. COURT RECESSES UNTIL Tuesday, January 28, 2020 at 8:30 a.m. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (bw) (Entered: 01/28/2020)
01/28/2020	<u>163</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright. Bench Trial held on 1/28/2020. WITNESSES SWORN. TESTIMONY HEARD ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF. EXHIBITS ADMITTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF. EXHIBITS ADMITTED ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT. COURT RECESSES UNTIL - Wednesday, January 29, 2020 at 8:30 a.m. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(bw) (Entered: 01/29/2020)
01/29/2020	<u>165</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright. Bench Trial held on 1/29/2020. WITNESSES SWORN. TESTIMONY HEARD ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF. EXHIBITS ADMITTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF. PLAINTIFF RESTS 10:09; 5:02 (Rebuttal). DEFENDANTS MOTION FOR DIRECTED VERDICT HEARD. MOTION FOR DIRECTED VERDICT DENIED. TESTIMONY HEARD ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT. EXHIBITS ADMITTED ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT. COURTS EXHIBITS ADMITTED INTO EVIDENCE. DEFENDANT RESTS - 3:41. REBUTTAL TESTIMONY HEARD. COURT RECESSES UNTIL February 25, 2020 at 1:30 p.m. CASE TAKEN UNDER ADVISEMENT. SUPPLEMENTAL BRIEFS DUE BY February 20, 2020 at 5:00 p.m. OTHER: The Court announced that there would be no closing arguments, the Parties will have time to file a Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law and the Court will have a future hearing to finish the arguments regarding the Trial. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (bw) (Entered: 01/30/2020)
01/29/2020	<u>166</u>	Witness List for Plaintiffs and Defendants. (bw) (Entered: 01/30/2020)
01/29/2020	<u>171</u>	Exhibit List. Attachments: # <u>1</u> Pla-1, # <u>2</u> Pla-2, # <u>3</u> Pla-3, # <u>4</u> Pla-5, # <u>5</u> Pla-14, # <u>6</u> Pla-15, # <u>7</u> Pla-16, # <u>8</u> Pla-17, # <u>9</u> Pla-29, # <u>10</u> Pla-31, # <u>11</u> Pla-33, # <u>12</u> Pla-34, # <u>13</u> Pla-36, # <u>14</u> Pla-38, # <u>15</u> Pla-39, # <u>16</u> Pla-40, # <u>17</u> Pla-41, # <u>18</u> Pla-42, # <u>19</u> Pla-43, # <u>20</u> Pla-71, # <u>21</u> Pla-73, # <u>22</u> Pla-74, # <u>23</u> Pla-75, # <u>24</u> Pla-80, # <u>25</u> Pla-115, # <u>26</u> Pla-116, # <u>27</u> Pla-122, # <u>28</u> Pla-225, # <u>29</u> Pla-227, # <u>30</u> Pla-228, # <u>31</u> Pla-229, # <u>32</u> Pla-230, # <u>33</u> Pla-232, # <u>34</u> Pla-235, # <u>35</u> Pla-236, # <u>36</u> Pla-237, # <u>37</u> Pla-243, # <u>38</u> Pla-252, # <u>39</u> Pla-254, # <u>40</u> Pla-256, # <u>41</u> Pla-270, # <u>42</u> Pla-274, # <u>43</u> Pla-275, # <u>44</u> Pla-277, # <u>45</u> Pla-280, # <u>46</u> Pla-325, # <u>47</u> Pla-392, # <u>48</u> Pla-394, # <u>49</u> Pla-395, # <u>50</u> Pla-402, # <u>51</u> Pla-406, # <u>52</u> Pla-414, # <u>53</u> Pla-415, # <u>54</u> Pla-420, # <u>55</u> Pla-422, # <u>56</u> Pla-425, # <u>57</u> Pla-428, # <u>58</u> Pla-431, # <u>59</u> Pla-433, # <u>60</u> Pla-434, # <u>61</u> Pla-477, # <u>62</u> Pla-478, # <u>63</u> Pla-479, # <u>64</u> Pla-480, # <u>65</u> Pla-481, # <u>66</u> Pla-482, # <u>67</u> Pla-483, # <u>68</u> Pla-484, # <u>69</u> Pla-485, # <u>70</u> Pla-486, # <u>71</u> Pla-488, # <u>72</u> Pla-492, # <u>73</u> Pla-493, # <u>74</u> Pla-506, # <u>75</u> Pla-507, # <u>76</u> Pla-508, # <u>77</u> Pla-509, # <u>78</u> Pla-510, # <u>79</u> Pla-518, # <u>80</u> Pla-520), # <u>81</u> Pla-524, # <u>82</u> Pla-527, # <u>83</u> Pla-528, # <u>84</u> Pla-529, # <u>85</u> Pla-530, # <u>86</u> Pla-531, # <u>87</u> Pla-532, # <u>88</u> Pla-535, # <u>89</u> Pla-537, # <u>90</u> Pla-539, # <u>91</u> Pla-541, # <u>92</u> Pla-543, # <u>93</u> Pla-545, # <u>94</u> Pla-1000, # <u>95</u> Pla-1018, # <u>96</u> Pla-1021, # <u>97</u> Pla-1024, # <u>98</u> Pla-1026, # <u>99</u> Pla-1034, # <u>100</u> Pla-1043A, # <u>101</u> Pla-1043B, # <u>102</u> Pla-1043C, # <u>103</u> Pla-1043D, # <u>104</u> Pla-1043G, # <u>105</u> Pla-1043H, # <u>106</u> Pla-1043I, # <u>107</u> Pla-1043J, # <u>108</u> Pla-1043K, # <u>109</u> Pla-1043L, # <u>110</u> Pla-1060, # <u>111</u> Pla-1066, # <u>112</u> Pla-1068, # <u>113</u> Pla-1069, # <u>114</u> Pla-1070, # <u>115</u> Pla-1077) (bw). (Additional attachment(s) added on 5/12/2020: # <u>116</u> Pla -1083, # <u>117</u> Pla-1084, # <u>118</u> Pla-1088, # <u>119</u> Pla-1091, # <u>120</u> Pla-1093, # <u>121</u> Pla-1094, # <u>122</u> Pla-1098, # <u>123</u> Pla-1099, # <u>124</u> Pla-1100, # <u>125</u> Pla-1108) (bw). (Additional attachment(s) added on 5/12/2020: # <u>126</u> Pla-1110, # <u>127</u> Pla-1113, # <u>128</u> Pla-1130, # <u>129</u> Pla-1136, # <u>130</u> Pla-1137, # <u>131</u> Pla-1140, # <u>132</u> Pla-1141) (bw). (Additional attachment(s) added on 5/12/2020: # <u>133</u> Pla-1143, # <u>134</u> Pla-1145, # <u>135</u> Pla-1148A, # <u>136</u> Pla-1150, # <u>137</u> Pla-1151A, # <u>138</u> Pla-1153, # <u>139</u> Pla-1154, # <u>140</u> Pla-1155, # <u>141</u> Pla-1158, # <u>142</u> Pla-1161, # <u>143</u> Pla-1164)

**Identity Security LLC v. Apple,
Inc.**

1:22-cv-00058

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Austin)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 1:22-cv-00058-ADA**

Identity Security LLC v. Apple, Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 05/03/2021
Date Terminated: 10/24/2024
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Identity Security LLC

represented by **Brian D. Melton**
Susman Godfrey, LLP
1000 Louisiana St.
Suite 5100
Houston, TX 77002
713-653-7825
Fax: 713-654-6666
Email: bmelton@susmangodfrey.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Meng Xi
Susman Godfrey LLP
1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 655-7851
Fax: (713) 654-6666
Email: mxi@susmangodfrey.com
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Taylor C. Hoogendoorn
Susman Godfrey, L.L.P.
1000 Louisiana Street, Suite 5100
Houston, TX 77002
(713) 651-9366
Fax: (713) 654-6666
Email: thoogendoorn@susmangodfrey.com
TERMINATED: 03/17/2025
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Thomas V. DelRosario
Susman Godfrey LLP
1000 Louisiana St Ste 5100
Houston, TX 77002
(713)651-9366
Fax: (713)654-6666

		requested therein should be granted. It is therefore ORDERED that Defendant Apple Inc.s Motion is GRANTED, and Defendants deadline to file a response to Plaintiffs Complaint is hereby extended through and including July 9, 2021. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (ep4) (Entered: 06/24/2021)
06/24/2021	<u>17</u>	REPLY to Response to Motion, filed by Apple, Inc., re <u>2</u> Unopposed MOTION for Extension of Time to File Answer re <u>1</u> Complaint, filed by Defendant Apple, Inc. (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 06/24/2021)
06/24/2021		Reset Deadlines: Apple, Inc. answer due 7/9/2021. (lad) (Entered: 06/25/2021)
07/09/2021	<u>18</u>	ANSWER to <u>1</u> Complaint, with Jury Demand and <i>Affirmative Defenses</i> by Apple, Inc.. (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 07/09/2021)
07/09/2021	<u>19</u>	RULE 7 DISCLOSURE STATEMENT filed by Apple, Inc.. (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 07/09/2021)
07/12/2021	<u>20</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by J. Stephen Ravel <i>on behalf of Elizabeth Weyl</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-14998484) by on behalf of Apple, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 07/12/2021)
07/12/2021	<u>21</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by J. Stephen Ravel <i>on behalf of Edward Geist</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-14998492) by on behalf of Apple, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 07/12/2021)
07/12/2021	<u>22</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by J. Stephen Ravel <i>on behalf of Amy Wann</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-14998503) by on behalf of Apple, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 07/12/2021)
07/13/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>20</u> , <u>21</u> , and <u>22</u> Motions to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Before the Court are the Motions for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motions, finds they should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motions for Admission Pro Hac Vice are GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if he/she has not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (ep4) (Entered: 07/13/2021)
07/14/2021	<u>23</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by J. Stephen Ravel on behalf of Apple, Inc. (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 07/14/2021)
07/16/2021	<u>24</u>	STATUS REPORT - <i>Case Readiness Status Report</i> by Identity Security LLC. (Lahad, John) (Entered: 07/16/2021)
08/17/2021	<u>25</u>	SCHEDULING ORDER: Markman Hearing set for 1/14/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Joinder of Parties due by 2/18/2022.Amended Pleadings due by 4/29/2022. Dipositive and Daubert Motions due by 10/14/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 12/16/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 1/6/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 1/6/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 08/18/2021)
09/09/2021	<u>26</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Meng Xi on behalf of Identity Security LLC. Attorney Meng Xi added to party Identity Security LLC(pty:pla) (Xi, Meng) (Entered: 09/09/2021)

09/20/2024	<u>275</u>	Redacted Copy of <u>271</u> Sealed Document by Identity Security LLC. (Lahad, John) (Entered: 09/20/2024)
09/23/2024	<u>276</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (pg) (Entered: 09/23/2024)
09/23/2024	<u>277</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (pg) (Entered: 09/23/2024)
09/24/2024	<u>278</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Cosmin Maier <i>On Behalf of Ashley DaBiere</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-19262993) by on behalf of Apple, Inc.. (Maier, Cosmin) (Entered: 09/24/2024)
09/24/2024	<u>279</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Cosmin Maier <i>On Behalf of Kevin Gu</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-19263041) by on behalf of Apple, Inc.. (Maier, Cosmin) (Entered: 09/24/2024)
09/24/2024	<u>280</u>	*Sealed* OMNIBUS PRETRIAL CONFERENCE ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (pg) (Entered: 09/24/2024)
09/24/2024	<u>281</u>	*Sealed* ORDER REGARDING MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (pg) (Entered: 09/24/2024)
09/24/2024	<u>282</u>	ORDER ON MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (pg) (Entered: 09/24/2024)
09/25/2024	<u>283</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>278</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Ashley Dabiere for Apple, Inc.,Ashley Dabiere for Apple, Inc.. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (pg) (Entered: 09/25/2024)
09/25/2024	<u>284</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>279</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Kevin Gu for Apple, Inc.,Kevin Gu for Apple, Inc.. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (pg) (Entered: 09/25/2024)
09/26/2024	<u>285</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Dustin M. Howell: Jury Selection held on 9/26/2024 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter Patrick Stephens.)(pg) (Entered: 09/26/2024)
09/26/2024	<u>286</u>	Preliminary Jury Instructions.(pg) (Entered: 09/26/2024)
09/29/2024	<u>287</u>	MOTION in Limine <i>re Apple's Own Patents</i> by Identity Security LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Lahad, John) (Entered: 09/29/2024)
09/29/2024	<u>288</u>	Sealed Document: Defendant Apple Inc.'s Opposition of <u>287</u> MOTION in Limine <i>re Apple's Own Patents</i> by Apple, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Declaration of Ashley DaBiere, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 4) (Maier, Cosmin) (Entered: 09/29/2024)
09/30/2024	<u>289</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 9/30/2024 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(pg) (Entered: 10/01/2024)
10/01/2024	<u>290</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial held on 10/1/2024 (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter

**TMT Systems, Inc. v. Medtronic,
Inc.**

6:20-cv-00973

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00973-ADA**

TMT Systems, Inc. v. Medtronic, Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: USCA Federal Circuit, 22-00107
USCA Federal Circuit, 25-01059
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: 10/16/2020
Date Terminated: 09/24/2024
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

TMT Systems, Inc.

represented by **Benjamin J. Reed**
Milbank LLP
55 Hudson Yards
New York, NY 10001
(212) 530-5167
Fax: (212) 822-5167
Email: breed@milbank.com
TERMINATED: 08/15/2022
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christopher J. Gaspar
MILBANK LLP
55 Hudson Yards
New York, NY 10001
212-530-5019
Email: cgaspar@milbank.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Christopher D. Lynch
Milbank LLP
2029 Century Park East, 33rd Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90067
424-386-4481
Fax: 213-892-4281
Email: clynch@milbank.com
TERMINATED: 03/10/2023
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Daniel M. Perry
Milbank LLP
55 Hudson Yards
New York, NY 10001

12/28/2021	<u>125</u>	ORDER TO LIFT THE STAY. Markman Hearing set for 1/10/2022 09:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. The parties should use the date of the Markman hearing to adhere to the Courts default scheduling order as found in the Standing Order Governing Proceedings in Patent Cases 111721. The parties are to meet and confer and submit an amended scheduling order within fourteen (14) days of entry of this order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 12/29/2021)
12/29/2021	<u>126</u>	ORDER APPOINTING TECHNICAL ADVISOR. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 01/03/2022)
01/05/2022	<u>127</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by J. Stephen Ravel <i>on behalf of Jennifer Graber</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15583561) by on behalf of Medtronic USA, Inc., Medtronic, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 01/05/2022)
01/05/2022	<u>128</u>	NOTICE <i>Notice of Appearance of Additional Counsel</i> by Medtronic, Inc. (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 01/05/2022)
01/07/2022	<u>129</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>127</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Jennifer Graber for Medtronic, Inc.. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 01/07/2022)
01/10/2022	<u>130</u>	ORDER CANCELLING MARKMAN HEARING. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 01/10/2022)
01/14/2022	<u>131</u>	Joint MOTION for Entry of Scheduling Order Deadlines by TMT Systems, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit A)(DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 01/14/2022)
01/20/2022	<u>132</u>	AMENDED SCHEDULING ORDER: Joinder of Parties due by 2/22/2022. Amended Pleadings due by 5/2/2022. Dispositive and Daubert Motions due by 10/24/2022. Pretrial Conference set for 12/19/2022 before Judge Alan D Albright. Jury Selection set for 1/12/2023 before Judge Jeffrey C. Manske. Jury Trial set for 1/17/2023 before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 01/20/2022)
01/24/2022	<u>133</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by J. Stephen Ravel <i>on behalf of Gilbert T. Smolenski</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15640453) by on behalf of Medtronic, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 01/24/2022)
01/24/2022	<u>134</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by J. Stephen Ravel <i>on behalf of Helena Rachael Million-Perez</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-15640492) by on behalf of Medtronic, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 01/24/2022)
01/24/2022	<u>135</u>	NOTICE <i>Notice of Appearance of Additional Counsel</i> by Medtronic, Inc. (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 01/24/2022)
01/28/2022	<u>136</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>133</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Gilbert T. Smolenski. Attorney added for Medtronic, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (sjda) (Entered: 01/28/2022)
01/28/2022	<u>137</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>134</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Helena Rachael Million-Perez for Medtronic, Inc.. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jc5) (Entered: 01/31/2022)

04/15/2024	<u>286</u>	SEALED ORDER OMNIBUS ORDER REGARDING PRETRIAL MOTIONS. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (slm) Per chambers, order is to be unsealed due to no redactions by counsel on 4/23/2024 (lad). (Entered: 04/16/2024)
04/15/2024	<u>287</u>	Sealed Order ORDER REGARDING MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (slm) Per chambers, order is to be unsealed due to no redactions by counsel on 4/23/2024 (lad). (Entered: 04/16/2024)
04/16/2024	<u>288</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Timur P. Sarac, TMT Systems, Inc. for proceedings held on April 15, 2024. Proceedings Transcribed: Pre-Voir Dire Conference. Court Reporter: FTR. (DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 04/16/2024)
04/16/2024	<u>289</u>	Sealed Document: Amended Deposition Designations by Medtronic, Inc. (Melsheimer, Thomas) (Entered: 04/16/2024)
04/16/2024	<u>290</u>	Sealed Document: Medtronic's Amended Exhibit List by Medtronic, Inc. (Melsheimer, Thomas) (Entered: 04/16/2024)
04/16/2024	<u>291</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Medtronic, Inc. for proceedings held on 4/15/2024. Proceedings Transcribed: Pre-Voir Dire Conference. Court Reporter: FTR. (Lerner, Samantha) (Entered: 04/16/2024)
04/16/2024	<u>292</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by Thomas M. Melsheimer <i>for Linda T. Coberly</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number ATXWDC-18655844) by on behalf of Medtronic, Inc.. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Melsheimer, Thomas) (Entered: 04/16/2024)
04/18/2024	<u>293</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>292</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice for Attorney Linda T. Coberly. Attorney added for Medtronic, Inc. Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order, if he/she has not previously done so for a prior case in this District . Registration is managed by the PACER Service Center. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 04/18/2024)
04/18/2024	<u>294</u>	Sealed Document: NOTICE OF AMENDED EXHIBIT TO THE JOINT PRETRIAL ORDER (DKT. 264) of <u>264</u> Pretrial Memorandum, by Timur P. Sarac, TMT Systems, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit F - Amended Exhibit List) (DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 04/18/2024)
04/19/2024	<u>295</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Timur P. Sarac, TMT Systems, Inc. for proceedings held on April 19, 2024. Proceedings Transcribed: Jury Selection. Court Reporter: FTR. (DeRieux, Elizabeth) (Entered: 04/19/2024)
04/19/2024	<u>296</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 4/19/2024 . VOIR DIRE BEGINS, JURY SELECTION HELD, JURORS SWORN, TRIAL TO BEGIN WITH JUDGE ALBRIGHT: Monday, April 22, 2024 at 9:00 AM (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter FTR.)(lad) (Entered: 04/19/2024)
04/19/2024	<u>297</u>	JURY PARTIAL SEQUESTRATION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 04/19/2024)
04/19/2024	<u>298</u>	ORDER ON MOTIONS IN LIMINE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 04/19/2024)
04/19/2024	<u>299</u>	NOTICE OF TRIAL PROCEDURES. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (lad) (Entered: 04/19/2024)

Ravgen, Inc. v. Natera, Inc. et al
1:20-cv-00692

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Austin)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 1:20-cv-00692-ADA**

Ravgen, Inc. v. Natera, Inc. et al
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Related Cases: [6:20-cv-00451-ADA](#)
[1:20-cv-00822-ADA](#)
Cause: 35:271 Patent Infringement

Date Filed: **06/01/2020**
Jury Demand: Both
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Ravgen, Inc.

represented by **Brian D. Matty**
Desmarais LLP
230 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10169
(212) 351-3400
Fax: (212) 351-3401
Email: bmatty@desmaraisllp.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Carson Olsheski
Desmarais LLP
230 Park Avenue, 26th Floor
New York, NY 10169
(212) 351-3400
Fax: (212) 351-3401
Email: colsheski@desmaraisllp.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Deborah J. Mariottini
Desmarais LLP
230 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10169
(212) 351-3400
Fax: (212) 351-3401
Email: dmariottini@desmaraisllp.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
PRO HAC VICE
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jamie L. Kringstein
Desmarais LLP
230 Park Avenue, 26th Floor
New York, NY 10169

		<i>DECLARATION OF JOHN QUACKENBUSH, PH.D. (DKT. 49-1)</i> filed by Plaintiff Ravgen, Inc. (Dacus, Deron) (Entered: 02/01/2021)
02/01/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>55</u> Motion for Leave to File Sealed Document entered by Judge Alan D Albright. The Motion is GRANTED, and the Clerk 's Office is directed to file the attached documents under seal. If it has not already done so, Plaintiff is ordered to file a redacted version of the sealed civil document within 7 days after the filing of the original sealed document.(This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (hs) (Entered: 02/01/2021)
02/01/2021	<u>60</u>	ORDER RESETTING Markman Hearing by Zoom for 2/9/2021 at 09:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jv2) (Entered: 02/02/2021)
02/01/2021	<u>61</u>	Sealed Document. (Ravgen, Inc.'s Reply Claim Construction Brief). (jv2) (Entered: 02/02/2021)
02/02/2021	<u>62</u>	NOTICE OF JOINT CLAIM CONSTRUCTION STATEMENT by Ravgen, Inc. (Limbeek, Kerri-Ann) (Entered: 02/02/2021)
02/05/2021	<u>63</u>	Sur-reply to Motion, filed by NSTX, Inc., Natera, Inc., re <u>55</u> Motion for leave to File Sealed Document filed by Plaintiff Ravgen, Inc. - <i>Natera, Inc.'s and NSTX Inc.'s Surreply Claim Construction Brief</i> (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1 -Grody Depo Excerpts, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2 - Appendix, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3 - Quackenbush Declaration, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 3A- ISO Declaration - Grody Depo Excerpts, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 3B- ISO Declaration - Dowd, et al, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 3C- ISO Declaration - Burkey, et al, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 4 - Quackenbush Depo Excerpts)(Hash, Stephen) (Entered: 02/05/2021)
02/09/2021	<u>64</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Markman Hearing held by Zoom on 2/9/2021. Written Order forthcoming. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Lily Reznik.)(jv2) (Entered: 02/09/2021)
03/17/2021	<u>65</u>	UPDATED ORDER GOVERNING PROCEEDINGS - PATENT CASE. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jv2) (Entered: 03/17/2021)
03/17/2021	<u>66</u>	AMENDED SCHEDULING ORDER: Final Pretrial Conference set for 11/18/2021 at 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Selection and Jury Trial set for 12/13/2021 at 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright, Amended Pleadings due by 5/7/2021, Joinder of Parties due by 4/1/2021, Daubert and Dispositive Motions due by 9/16/2021. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jv2) (Entered: 03/17/2021)
04/06/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>54</u> Motion to Amend/Correct entered by Judge Alan D Albright. Came on for consideration is Plaintiff Ravgen, Inc.'s Unopposed Motion To Correct Obvious Error In Claim 81 Of U.S. Patent No. 7,332,277. Noting that it is unopposed, the Court GRANTS the Motion.(This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (hs) (Entered: 04/06/2021)
04/29/2021	<u>67</u>	NOTICE of Filing Petitions for Inter Partes Review by Ravgen, Inc. (Limbeek, Kerri-Ann) (Entered: 04/29/2021)
05/03/2021	<u>68</u>	ORDER that this action is no longer automatically assigned to Magistrate Judge Andrew Austin for future consents and/or referral matters.. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (jv2) (Entered: 05/03/2021)
05/04/2021	<u>69</u>	Sealed Document: Natera's Amended Answer <i>Defenses, and Counterclaims</i> of <u>1</u> Complaint by NSTX, Inc., Natera, Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit AE - ISO Natera's Amended Answer, # <u>2</u> Exhibit C - ISO Natera's Amended Answer) (Hash, Stephen) (Entered: 05/04/2021)

		number: 12546660904. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 1/19/2024, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 1/29/2024, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/28/2024, (kd) (Entered: 12/29/2023)
12/29/2023	<u>463</u>	12-11-23 Pretrial Conference Sealed Transcript filed (This transcript is not available electronically) (kd) (Entered: 12/29/2023)
12/29/2023	<u>464</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 12-11-23, Proceedings Transcribed: Pretrial Conference. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis (kmdaviscsr@yahoo.com), Telephone number: 12546660904. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 1/19/2024, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 1/29/2024, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 3/28/2024, (kd) (Entered: 12/29/2023)
01/02/2024	<u>465</u>	ORDER Setting Motion Hearing for 1/3/2024 11:30 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (bot1) (Entered: 01/02/2024)
01/03/2024	<u>466</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright on 1/3/2024: STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD - For the Inequitable Conduct trial, each side will have 1 Hour. For the Jury Trial, each side will have 11 hours. WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.). (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.)(lad) (Entered: 01/03/2024)
01/04/2024	<u>467</u>	Transcript filed of Proceedings held on 1-3-24, Proceedings Transcribed: Pretrial Hearing. Court Reporter/Transcriber: Kristie Davis (kmdaviscsr@yahoo.com), Telephone number: 12546660904. Parties are notified of their duty to review the transcript to ensure compliance with the FRCP 5.2(a)/FRCrP 49.1(a). A copy may be purchased from the court reporter or viewed at the clerk's office public terminal. If redaction is necessary, a Notice of Redaction Request must be filed within 21 days. If no such Notice is filed, the transcript will be made available via PACER without redaction after 90 calendar days. The clerk will mail a copy of this notice to parties not electronically noticed Redaction Request due 1/25/2024, Redacted Transcript Deadline set for 2/5/2024, Release of Transcript Restriction set for 4/3/2024, (kd) (Entered: 01/04/2024)
01/05/2024	<u>468</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Mark Lane: Jury Selection held on 1/5/2024. PARTIES ANNOUNCED READY, COURT CONDUCTS VOIR DIRE, PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES FILED BY PLAINTIFF/DEFENDANT, JURY IMPANELED, JURORS SWORN. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically). (Court Reporter Patrick Stephens.)(lad) (Entered: 01/05/2024)
01/05/2024	<u>469</u>	Preliminary Instructions to Jury. (lad) (Entered: 01/05/2024)
01/05/2024	<u>470</u>	NOTICE of Attorney Appearance by Frederick J. Ding on behalf of Ravgen, Inc.. Attorney Frederick J. Ding added to party Ravgen, Inc.(pty:pla) (Ding, Frederick) (Entered: 01/05/2024)

**Motion Offense, LLC v.
Dropbox, Inc.
6:20-cv-00251**

**U.S. District Court [LIVE]
Western District of Texas (Waco)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 6:20-cv-00251-ADA**

Motion Offense, LLC v. Dropbox, Inc.
Assigned to: Judge Alan D Albright
Case in other court: Delaware, 1:19-cv-01521
Cause: 28:2201 Declaratory Judgment

Date Filed: 03/31/2020
Date Terminated: 08/29/2024
Jury Demand: Defendant
Nature of Suit: 830 Patent
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Plaintiff

Motion Offense, LLC

represented by **Alex Chan**
Devlin Law Firm
1526 Gilpin Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19806
302-449-9010
Fax: 302-353-4251
Email: achan@devlinlawfirm.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Andrew J. Sherman
Devlin Law Firm LLC
1526 Gilpin Avenue
Wilmington, DE 19806
302-449-9010
Fax: 302-353-4251
Email: asherman@devlinlawfirm.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jed Phillips
1526 Gilpin Ave
Wilmington, DE 19806
415-997-8619
Email: jphillips@devlinlawfirm.com
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Mariam Clayton
Devlin Law Firm LLC
1526 Gilpin Ave.
Wilmington, DE 19806
(302) 449-9010
Fax: (302) 353-4251
Email: mclayton@devlinlawfirm.com
LEAD ATTORNEY

04/06/2021	<u>84</u>	Joint MOTION <i>to Enter Agreed Scheduling Order</i> by Dropbox Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Agreed Scheduling Order)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 04/06/2021)
04/07/2021	<u>85</u>	ORDER GRANTING <u>84</u> Motion for Agreed Scheduling Order Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (mt) (Entered: 04/07/2021)
04/07/2021		Set Deadlines/Hearings: Amended Pleadings due by 7/2/2021, Joinder of Parties due by 3/5/2021, Motions due by 1/7/2022, Jury Selection set for 3/24/2022 09:00AM before Judge Alan D Albright, Jury Trial set for 3/24/2022 09:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright, (mt) (Entered: 04/07/2021)
05/10/2021	<u>86</u>	STIPULATION by Dropbox Inc. (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 05/10/2021)
05/10/2021	<u>87</u>	DEFICIENCY NOTICE: re <u>86</u> Stipulation (lad) (Entered: 05/10/2021)
05/12/2021	<u>88</u>	Joint MOTION to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines by Dropbox Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 05/12/2021)
05/20/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>88</u> Motion to Extend Scheduling Order Deadlines entered by Judge Alan D Albright. It is therefore ORDERED that the Joint Motion is GRANTED, and the deadline to serve final infringement and invalidity contentions is hereby extended through and including June 16,2021. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (re) (Entered: 05/20/2021)
05/27/2021	<u>89</u>	MOTION to Appear Pro Hac Vice by J. Stephen Ravel <i>on behalf of Christine Duh</i> (Filing fee \$ 100 receipt number 0542-14854185) by on behalf of Dropbox Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ravel, J.) (Entered: 05/27/2021)
06/02/2021	<u>90</u>	CLAIM CONSTRUCTION ORDER. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ir) (Entered: 06/02/2021)
06/04/2021	<u>91</u>	Joint MOTION for Protective Order by Motion Offense, LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order Proposed Stipulated Protective Order)(Devlin, Timothy) (Entered: 06/04/2021)
06/10/2021	<u>92</u>	Joint MOTION <i>To Extend Deadline to Serve Final Infringement and Invalidity Contentions</i> by Motion Offense, LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Devlin, Timothy) (Entered: 06/10/2021)
06/15/2021		Text Order GRANTING <u>89</u> Motion to Appear Pro Hac Vice. Before the Court is the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice. The Court, having reviewed the Motion, finds it should be GRANTED and therefore orders as follows: IT IS ORDERED the Motion for Admission Pro Hac Vice is GRANTED. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that Applicant, if they have not already done so, shall immediately tender the amount of \$100.00, made payable to: Clerk, U.S. District Court, in compliance with Local Rule AT-I (f)(2). Pursuant to our Administrative Policies and Procedures for Electronic Filing, the attorney hereby granted to practice pro hac vice in this case must register for electronic filing with our court within 10 days of this order. entered by Judge Alan D Albright. (This is a text-only entry generated by the court. There is no document associated with this entry.) (hs) (Entered: 06/15/2021)
06/16/2021	<u>93</u>	Standing Order regarding Scheduling Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (Entered: 06/17/2021)
07/02/2021	<u>94</u>	RESPONSE <i>Plaintiff/Counter-Defendant Dropbox, Inc.'s Amended Responses to Defendant/Counter-Plaintiff Motion Offense's Counterclaims</i> by Dropbox Inc. (Ravel, J.) (Entered: 07/02/2021)

		# <u>1</u> Affidavit of Lantier, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 17, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 18, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 19, # <u>5</u> Proposed Order) (Ransom, Kelly) (Entered: 05/08/2023)
05/09/2023	<u>343</u>	Sealed Document: PLAINTIFF DROPBOX, INC.S OBJECTIONS TO THE REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE UNITED STATES MAGISTRATE JUDGE (DKT. 335) of <u>335</u> Sealed Order by Dropbox Inc (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Affidavit of Lantier, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 2) (Ransom, Kelly) (Entered: 05/09/2023)
05/09/2023	<u>344</u>	Miscellaneous Objection to <u>335</u> Sealed Order <i>MOTION OFFENSE, LLC'S OBJECTION TO THE REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS</i> by Motion Offense, LLC. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Objections, # <u>2</u> Objections, # <u>3</u> Objections)(Dahlgren, Derek) (Entered: 05/09/2023)
05/10/2023	<u>345</u>	Proposed Jury Instructions by Motion Offense, LLC. (Devlin, Timothy) (Entered: 05/10/2023)
05/11/2023	<u>346</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Derek T. Gilliland: Jury Selection held on 5/11/2023 - VOIR DIRE BEGINS. JURY SELECTION HELD. JURORS SWORN. Jury Trial set for 5/15/2023 10:00 AM before Judge Alan D Albright. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically)(Court Reporter FTR.)(ad3) (Entered: 05/11/2023)
05/11/2023	<u>347</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Dropbox Inc for proceedings held on 05/11/2023. Proceedings Transcribed: Jury Selection held on 5/11/2023 - VOIR DIRE. Court Reporter: FTR. (Ransom, Kelly) (Entered: 05/11/2023)
05/11/2023	<u>348</u>	TRANSCRIPT REQUEST by Motion Offense, LLC for proceedings held on May 11, 2023. Proceedings Transcribed: VOIR DIRE. Court Reporter: FTR. (Dahlgren, Derek) (Entered: 05/11/2023)
05/11/2023	<u>366</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Final Pretrial Conference held on 5/11/2023 - PARTIES ANNOUNCE READY. STATEMENTS AND ARGUMENTS OF COUNSEL HEARD. WRITTEN ORDER FORTHCOMING. (Minute entry documents are not available electronically.) (Court Reporter Kristie Davis.) (ad3) (Entered: 05/18/2023)
05/12/2023	<u>349</u>	ORDER ADOPTING MAGISTRATE JUDGES REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ad3) (Entered: 05/12/2023)
05/13/2023	<u>350</u>	Joint MOTION <i>to Change Style of Case</i> by Dropbox Inc. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Proposed Order)(Ransom, Kelly) (Entered: 05/13/2023)
05/14/2023	<u>352</u>	ORDER ADOPTING MAGISTRATEJUDGES REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION <u>350</u> Motion Change Style of Case. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ad3) (Entered: 05/15/2023)
05/14/2023	<u>353</u>	Sealed Order. Signed by Judge Alan D Albright. (ad3) (Entered: 05/15/2023)
05/15/2023	<u>351</u>	Sealed Document: DROPBOX INC.S MAY 15, 2023 SUBMISSION REGARDING OBJECTIONS AND ISSUES TO RAISE WITH THE COURT by Dropbox Inc (Ransom, Kelly) (Entered: 05/15/2023)
05/15/2023	<u>354</u>	NOTICE OF AGREED EXTENSION TO FILE REDACTIONS by Dropbox Inc (Ransom, Kelly) (Entered: 05/15/2023)
05/15/2023	<u>356</u>	Minute Entry for proceedings held before Judge Alan D Albright: Jury Trial begun on 5/15/2023- TRIAL HELD. RULE INVOKED. OPENING STATEMENTS OF COUNSEL FOR PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT HEARD. EVIDENCE PRESENTED ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFF AND DEFENDANT. TRIAL CONTINUED AND RECESSED TO: Tuesday, May 16, 2023 at 9:00am. Jury Trial set for 5/16/2023 09:00